

EARLY SUMMER SPECIAL

44,000 Head Selling

Dish Network Channel 998

HD RECIEVER REQUIRED

Monday & Tuesday, June 22-23, 2015

Sale Time - 9:00 A.M. MDT Both Days

Monday Evening Social & Prime Rib Dinner at Cowboy's in Huntley

co-sponsored by Northern Livestock Video Auction, The Northern Ag Network & The Mighty 790 KGHL

Everyone is invited
5:30 PM "Social Hour & Drinks"
6:30 PM "Early Summer Special Prime Rib Dinner"

Monday, June 22, 2015

Lot 251 thru 301	Weaned & un-weaned calves in the Northern Gold Program between 530-625 lbs
Lot 302 thru 334	
Lot 335 thru 370	Weaned & un-weaned calves in the Northern Gold Program between 580-690 lbs
Lot 371 thru 405	Yearling Steers & Heifers
Lot 406 thru 432	Weaned & un-weaned calves in the Northern Gold Program between 605-825 lbs
Lot 433 thru 449	Weaned & un-weaned calves in the Established Program between 600-760 lbs
Lot 450 thru 454	Bred Cows, Bred Heifers and Exposed Heifers
	,

Tuesday, June 23, 2015

Lot 455 thru 480	Weaned & un-weaned calves in the Northern Gold Program between 420-535 lb	s
Lot 481 thru 520	Weaned & un-weaned calves in the Established Program between 425-610 lb.	S
Lot 521 thru 551	Weaned & un-weaned calves in the Northern Gold Program between 495-625 lb	S

ATTENTION BUYERS

All buyers **must be** pre-registered & have a buyer number to bid.
To register call **866-616-5035** before Sale day.

Past buyers are registered with buyer number on catalog mailing label.

Internet Viewing & Bidding View and Bid through www.CattleUSA.com

Bid Line On Sale Day 406-245-0889

Registration to bid & buy on the internet is separate from the Video & needs to be done before the sale. Pre-register @ www.cattleusa.com. Video & Internet buyer # and information will be the same, but you must pre-register separately. Once registered for video or internet you do not have to register again.

Dear Cattlemen,

Welcome to another summer marketing season at Northern Livestock Video Auction. We have a great turnout for our annual "Early Summer Special." This catalog is full of high quality calves and yearlings that we are very proud to market. Our representatives have handled most of these calves for many years and know them well.

After a slow start most of our region has had adequate or better rain fall, and it was a banner spring for calving. All of us here at Northern are very proud of the consignors and the cattle we represent. Many of our loyal buyers know the value of genetics and the quality that is bred into these Northern cattle. The market is again very strong and there is great prospects for ample feed across the country. Our friends in the South have had a huge turnaround in moisture and for that we are thankful. The years of breeding and time put into our customers cattle give them the extra "power" that will give buyers that extra gain needed in today's market place.

When Pat started the video way of merchandising in 1976, many innovations have taken place. All of us in the business realize change is inevitable and that we must be flexible to keep up with an ever changing marketplace. With that in mind, we are excited to introduce our **Northern Gold Program** starting this sale. All cattle enrolled in the Northern Gold Program will sell in special sections and the gold program will be explained in more detail ahead of each section. We will also continue our established program with no 10 pound window and a larger slide increase in the event of heavy cattle (51lbs or more over base weight). All of us want a strong contract that is **fair** to all parties involved.

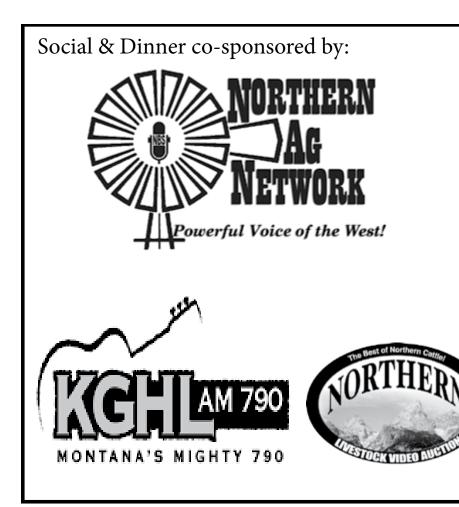
Plan on joining us June 22nd & 23rd at Billings Livestock Commission. We will start the sale at 9:00 AM MDT both days. Hitts the Spot Café inside Billings Livestock will be open for breakfast & lunch both days at 6:00 AM. On Monday, June 22nd we will sell bigger calves, yearlings, and bred and exposed females. On Tuesday, June 23rd we will sell outstanding calves weighing 400-600 lbs as well as bigger calves.

We want to invite all consignors and buyers to a Monday evening social & prime rib dinner co-sponsored by Northern Livestock Video Auction, The Northern Ag Network & The Mighty 790 KGHL at Cowboys along the Yellowstone River in Huntley, MT starting at 5:30 PM.

Thanks for your continued support of Northern Livestock Video and best of luck for a safe and prosperous summer!

Sincerely,

Pat Goggins Joe Goggins Ty Thompson



Monday Evening Social & Prime Rib Dinner

at Cowboys Restaurant Bar & Casino

Huntley, MT

Social 5:30 PM ** Dinner 6:30 PM **DRIVING DIRECTIONS from BLS**

A) 2443 N Frontage Rd, Billings, MT 59101-7361 US

- 1. Start out going northeast on N Frontage Rd toward
- Johnson Ln. (go 0.7 miles)
- 2. Take the 1st right onto Johnson Ln.
- If you reach $\bar{\text{F}}$ irth St you've gone a little too far (go 0.18 miles)
- 3. Merge onto I-90 E/US-87 S/US-212 E via the ramp on the left toward Sheridan/I-94.
 - If you reach Old Hardin Rd you've gone a little too far (go 1.08 miles)
- 4. Take I-94 E toward Bismarck. (go 5.79 miles)
- 5. Take EXIT 6 toward MT-522/Huntley. (go 0.25 miles)
- 6. Turn left onto Pryor Creek Rd.
- If you reach I-94 E you've gone about 0.1 miles too far (go 0.07 miles)
- 7. Stay straight to go onto County Hwy-522/Northern Ave. (go 0.9 miles)
- 8. Turn right onto Nahmis Ave.
- Nahmis Ave is 0.1 miles past Shopis Ave
- United States Postal Service is on the left
- If you reach Noopis Ave you've gone about 0.1 miles too far
- (go 0.02 miles)
- 9. 1588 NAHMIS AVE.
- If you reach Pacific Ave you've gone a little too far (go 0 miles)
- B) 1588 Nahmis Ave, Huntley, MT 59037-9113 US



ATTENTION BUYERS

Sellers are responsible for general health certificates. Buyers are responsible, at their expense, for any additional tagging or testing, required by some states. Please check in advance with **Representatives** if your state of destination requires more than a general health, as some ranchers are unable to tag or test.

BUYERS MUST SEND ENOUGH TRUCKS TO HAUL GROSS WEIGHT OF CONTRACT PURCHASED.

MONTANA FEEDER CA

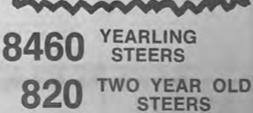
TUESDAY, SEPT. 7, 1976

1 P.M. PUBLIC AUCTION YARDS, BILLINGS, MONTANA

14,312 NATIVE MONTANA SEI

BY MOVIE VIDEO AUCTION





5032 HEIFERS



1st IN THE WORLD MOVIE-VIDEO LIVESTOCK CONTRACT AUCTION!!



MONTANA FEEDER CATTLE CONTRACT ASSOC. PATRICK K. GOGGINS, Coordinator/Broker

PAYS Feeder Cattle Contract Austion PAS Bond No. 55 5 8243

REPRESENTATIVE REPUTATION MONTANA FEEDERS THAT SELL!

DOX 82750, BURNISH ART NOTES. Phy. +004215-5222 255-6-45



If you received this catalog you also received a letter explaining our Northern Gold Program. The complete letter and terms are also in the last pages of this catalog. The terms are also on the back of all contracts.

This program was started as a way to better protect our buyers after last year's unusually wet August and cattle coming heavy due to that weather. We got together with all our representatives and came up with some ideas on how to afford buyers as much protection as possible. Although last years weather and market was great for our consignors, we all remember the years we have delivered in dry years with grasshoppers, little water and light cattle. With that in mind we wanted to offer a protection to our consignors that has been resisted for many years in the buying sector. It is our hopes that you will look at this with an open mind and run your calculator. We realize this program might need a tweak here and there, but we spent a good amount of time and energy to get it right and **fair** for all parties as long as the price per pound stays in this general area.

Northern Gold Program Offers:

- ✓ Freight adjustment to 100% of gross weight sold on contract not within 95% of head count.
 - Example: If cattle come in light there is a freight adjustment for the buyer unless enough extra head count of like cattle is available. If cattle come in heavy buyer is only responsible to take the weight sold on contract.
- ✓ The same slide up and down from the base weight.
- ✓ 50# weight stop (51# and more over base weight is free to the buyer).
- √ 50# slide stop.
 - In the event cattle come in more than 50# light. The slide stops at 50# under the base weight for figuring the sale price/lb. If cattle are more than 50# light, you then take net sale wt times the sale price/lb for total cost of cattle.
- ✓ Cattle must be a PRE-CON 1 (Spring Shots) or better.
 - Note: 7 Way or 8 Way is fine in spring or fall Shots. Somnus is not required in spring just in fall.
- ✓ Cattle must meet a required weigh-up comparable to a 2% pencil shrink on calves and a 3% pencil shrink on yearlings.
 - We have always felt a fair weigh-up is important and with buyers giving from \$2 to \$4 per pound it is imperative.
- ✓ Required slides for weight categories.



Monday, June 22nd 9:00 AM

The following lots are weaned & un-weaned calves in the Northern Gold Program weighing between 530-625 lbs for fall delivery

Lot 251 J P Cooney Ranch Steer Calves Base WT 580

15¢ over/under 580 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) QSA/PVP:

Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch which is 12 miles S of Harlowton, MT which is 90 miles

NW of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus

FRAME: HORNS: Medium None FLESH: **CASTRATED:**Knife Cut EST WT VAR:

Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 20 - 30 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 **IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL**

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Mother cow & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, weighed on the Ground with a 2 %

COMMENTS: Very nice set of April born calves, bred to top end bulls. Coming

out of dry short grass country. Good weigh-up. Will be green &

REP: Lloyd Zumbrun

ALL NATURAL

406-855-2647

Lot 253 **Kiehl Ranch** Steer Calves Base WT 600

> SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 600 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

OSA/PVP Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Kiehl Ranch Scale which is 15 miles SE of Winnett, MT which is 90 miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus **BREED OF BULL:** 100% Black Angus

FRAME: HORNS: Medium None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded

Rep Option EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 14 - 14

PRECON: PRF-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS: 2nd round of shots given in August

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort off cows, sex, weighed on the Ground with

a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Great set of Black Angus clvs with years and years of program behind them. These clvs are sired by great high performing bulls

also chosen for the carcass traits that show on the rail.

REP: Bo Bevis

406-390-3134

ORTHERN

Lot 254 Brusett Angus Steer Calves Base WT 585

SLIDE: 15¢ over/under 585 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Jordan Stockyards which is 83 miles NW of Miles City, MT which

is 140 miles E of Billings, MT

100% Black (1-2 BWF) **BREED TYPE:**

BREED OF COW: 100% Black

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Brusett Angus, Vermilion) FRAME: HORNS: Medium None

FLESH: CASTRATED: Knife Cut/Banded EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 16 - 22 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS:

Steer Calves

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, load on Seller's Truck, haul 25 mi,

unload, weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Good set of Black Angus clvs coming from good Eastern MT short

grass country. Nice set of clvs coming with a good weigh up. Cattle have averaged 586lbs in the past two yrs.

REP: Clint Weeding/Barry Ellis

406-853-0439/406-855-4183

ORTHERN

ORTHERN

Lot 252 **Evert Brady** Steer Calves Base WT 590

> SLIDE: 15¢ over/under 590 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: DEL. LOCATION: Winnett Stock Yards which is 0.5 miles N of Winnett, MT which is

90 miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black/BWF BREED OF COW: 100% Black/BWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Sons of Final Answer, Final Product,

Conneally Onward)

Medium FRAME: HORNS: **CASTRATED:**Banded FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 7 - 14 Rep Option

PRECON: **IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL** PRE-CON 2 +

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass & mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort off cows, haul 15 mi on gravel roads on Seller's Trucks, unload, weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: This is an excellent set of calves sired by some great

performance and carcass bulls in the industry.

REP: Bo Bevis 406-390-3134

ALL NATURAL

ORTHERN

Ryan & Heather Rigler

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 600 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: **DEL. LOCATION:** Ranch Scale which is 20 miles SW of Lodge Grass, MT which is

50 miles NW of Sheridan, WY

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus/BWF **BREED OF COW:** 100% Black Angus/BWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Final Answer, Chisum, Emblazon, Game Day

FRAME: HORNS: **CASTRATED:**Banded FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 20 - 26 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS:

On cows & native grass, Payback Mineral FEED PROGRAM:

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, sort for loads, weighed on the Ground

with a 1 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Good set of steer calves sired by bulls bred alike. High

percentage would be AI sired. Calves would really perform when

they hit feed. Bill Cook

REP: 406-670-0689

Lot 256 Ryan & Heather Rigler

Heifer Calves Base WT 530

SLIDE: 20¢ over/under 530 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) QSA/PVP:

Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Lodge Grass Scales, Lodge Grass, MT which is 45 miles NW of

Sheridan, WY

BREED OF COW: 95% Black Angus, 5% BWF/Red

HORNS: None

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 20 - Nov 7 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: None

On cows & native grass, Payback Mineral

shrink

Top-end set of stout, long-bodied calves. 85% were born in 1st

cycle. Will be even with a good weigh-up.

REP:

406-670-0689

Base WT 600

Rep Option

Gary & Teri Davis

Lot 259 Earl Stucky Ranch

Steer Calves Base WT 590

Ranch Scale at Avon, MT which is 30 miles W of Helena, MT

SLIDE 15¢ over/under 590 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus

BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus

360

DEL. LOCATION:

BREED OF BULL: Black Angus (Mytty Infocus, Predestine, Focus Objective,

Premium Beef, Progressive)

FRAME: Med-Med HORNS: None Large

FLESH: Medium CASTRATED: Knife Cut

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Nov 1 - 3 Rep Option

PRECON: IMPLANTS: None PRE-CON 2

VACCINATIONS: Branding: Vision 8, BoviShield Gold; Fall: Vision 8, Somnus,

BoviShield Gold, Pulmoguard, Long Range

FEED PROGRAM: Sold off cow grazing on dry native grass or dry meadows

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, trail to corrals, sort, weighed on the Ground with

COMMENTS: All breeding many yrs with the top carcass bulls in industry. One

of the best set of strs in the state. 15-25% sort. Can be NHTC

ORTHERN ுமை

ORTHERN OLD

ORTHERN

OLD

approved at Seller's Expense. Buyer buys tags

Steve Christensen

406-360-3310

Lot 260 Earl Stucky Ranch

Heifer Calves Base WT 570 SLIDE

15¢ over/under 570 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scale at Avon, MT which is 30 miles W of Helena, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus

REP:

BREED OF BULL: Black Angus (Mytty Infocus, Predestine, Focus Objective,

Premium Beef, Progressive)

Med-Med HORNS: FRAME: None

Large

FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Nov 7 - 10 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Branding: Vision 8, BoviShield Gold; Fall: Vision 8, Somnus,

BoviShield Gold, Pulmoguard; Long Range FEED PROGRAM: Sold off cow grazing on dry native grass or dry meadows

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, trail to corrals, sort, weighed on the Ground with

Al breeding, many yrs with the top carcass bulls in industry. Top COMMENTS:

end of strs & hfrs. 15-25% sort. Can be NHTC approved at Seller's Expense. Buyer buys tags.

REP: Steve Christensen

406-360-3310

a 1 % shrink.

Lot 261 Half Moon Ranch Steer Calves Base WT 600

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 600 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

OSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Twin Coulee Ranch which is 25 miles N of Lavina, MT which is 50

miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE:

100% Black Angus

BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus BREED OF BULL: Green Mountain Angus

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 13 - 13 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 1 IMPLANTS: Ralgro VACCINATIONS: Vision 8, Sommus, Pyramid 5, Presponse

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & grass

500+ pair in coral & sorted before weighing. Early AM gather, sort WT CONDITIONS: from cows, sort for size, sex, weighed on the Ground straight.

from one of the best cow outfits in MT. 2-3 days prior to delivery

cattle are trailed 25 miles from upper ranch. Sort from 250 hd. 2

406-861-5664

brands.

Joe Goggins

COMMENTS: These strs will have performance & carcass bred in them. Come

REP:

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus/BWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus

FRAME: Medium

CASTRATED: FLESH: Medium

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM:

WT CONDITIONS:

COMMENTS:

Lot 257 Steer Calves

QSA/PVP: DEL. LOCATION:

BREED OF BULL:

FRAME:

FLESH:

EST WT VAR: PRECON:

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM:

WT CONDITIONS:

COMMENTS:

REP:

Lot 258 Steer Calves 195

OSA/PVP: DEL. LOCATION:

BREED TYPE:

BREED OF COW: BREED OF BULL:

FRAME:

PRECON:

VACCINATIONS: FEED PROGRAM:

WT CONDITIONS:

COMMENTS:

REP: Bo Bevis

25 mi, unload, weighed on the Ground straight.

406-390-3134

Early AM gather, sort, sex, weighed on the Ground with a 1 %

ORTHERN

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 600 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Tag Type:

None

CASTRATED:Knife Cut

DEL DATE: Oct 1 - 10

Billings Livestock Commission **BREED TYPE:** Black Angus BREED OF COW: Black Angus

Black Angus Medium Large Medium

Frly Evn 10-15% +/-

PRF-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Ralgro

> On cows, native grass, hay meadows in Fall Early AM gather, sort from cows, Haul 20 mi on Seller's Truck to

HORNS:

BLS, weighed on the Ground with a 1 % shrink. 50,000 lb/ld. Good sort from 108 hd. Long-time video customer.

Calves to the scale by 10:00 a.m.

Dan Selle 406-855-7855

ORTHERN OLD

Jeff & Sue Willmore

Base WT 610 SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 610 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Tag Type:

Roy Stockyards which is 0.5 miles E of Roy, MT which is 135 miles N of Billings, MT

100% Black/BWF 90% Black Angus, 10% BWF/Red

90% Black Angus (Hilltop, Gardner, Vermilion) 10% Hereford (Brillhart)

Medium HORNS: CASTRATED: Emasculated FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 10 - 20

PRE-CON 2 +

Native grass & mineral Early AM gather, sort off the cows, load on Seller's Trucks, haul

Very good set of steers coming out of Central MT shortgrass country. You will get a good sort and a good weigh up here and

IMPLANTS: Ralgro

be done in a timely fashion.

ORTHERN

Rep Option

YOUR MONTANA FARM & RANCH INSURANCE SPECIALISTS

FOR 50 YEARS, PAYNEWEST INSURANCE AND FIREMAN'S FUND HAVE BEEN OFFERING A VARIETY OF COVERAGES SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR RANCHING OPERATIONS.

Farm & Ranch Property | Business Liability and Continuity
Auto | Workers Compensation

ASK US HOW WE CAN CUSTOMIZE COVERAGE FOR YOUR MONTANA RANCH



TOM HOLLAND

Phone: 406.683.6881

Dillon, Montana

THolland@PayneWest.com



TYLER HOLLAND
Phone: 406.586.3351
Bozeman, Montana
TJHolland@PayneWest.com

Paynewest.com | Toll Free: 800.231.6807





Lot 262 Half Moon Ranch

116 Weaned Heifer Calves Base WT 540

SLIDE: 20¢ over/under 540 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Twin Coulee Ranch which is 25 miles N of Lavina, MT which is 50

miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus **BREED OF COW:** 100% Black Angus **BREED OF BULL:** Green Mountain Angus

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

Rep Option EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Nov 13 - 16

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: None **VACCINATIONS:** Vision 7, Sommus, Pyramid 5, Presponse (2 Rounds)

FEED PROGRAM: Grass, on cows

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather out of pen, sort for size, weighed on the Ground

with a 2 % shrink.

Some of the best quality in North Central MT. Excellent set of COMMENTS:

hfrs, 2 way kind. Weaned 30 days plus. Sort from 150 hd day of del. The Half Moon will keep 50 hd, sorted off top before del day.

REP: Joe Goggins

406-861-5664

ORTHERN OLD

Lot 265 Mike & Kelsie Croston

200 Steer Calves Base WT 625

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 625 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) OSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Geyser Stock Yards which is 1 miles N of Geyser, MT which is 45

miles E of Great Falls. MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus **BREED OF COW:** 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Vermilion, Hilltop) FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED: Knife Cut

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 27 - Nov 5 Rep Option

PRECON: PRF-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass, payback mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort off cows, sex, haul 10 mi on Seller's Trucks

on gravel road, unload, weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: A powerfull set of strs that share the good characteristics as the bulls they are sired by. Sons of TC Franklin, Hilltop Fergus and

Bobcat Trax put their stamp on these clvs. Best out of 300 hd to

make them a very uniform set.

REP:

406-390-3134

ORTHERN OLD

ORTHERN

OLD

Base WT 630

Lot 263 Doug, Kerry & Myles Gardner Steer Calves 200 Base WT 600

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 600 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Gardner Ranch which is 37 miles E of Broadus, MT which is 170

miles E of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 95% Black-hided, 5% Red BREED OF COW: 100% Black-hided (low % Gelv)

BREED OF BULL: Lenesgrav, Mangen

FRAME: Medium HORNS: Dehorned FLESH: Medium CASTRATED: Knife Cut **EST WT VAR:** Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) Rep Option **DEL DATE:** Oct 10 - 20

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native grass, salt & mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, weighed on the Ground with a 2

% shrink.

COMMENTS: Powerful set of steer calves. Great reports back from past buyers

on these calves. Plenty of calves to sort from on delivery day. Sort

out of 225 hd

REP: Dan Catlin & Tyler Gardner

406-671-7715 / 406-670-9859

ALL NATURAL

Lot 266 Dale & Pam Bilyeu Steer Calves Base WT 625

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 625 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

OSA/PVP: Tag Type:

Propp Farms Scales which is 1 miles E of Worden, MT DEL. LOCATION:

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus BREED OF COW-100% Black Angus (High% Oscar Breeding)

100% Black Angus (Vermilion, Harmon, Bilyeu)(Chisum, Franklin) BREED OF BULL:

HORNS: FRAME: FLESH: CASTRATED: Banded Medium

EST WT VAR: DEL DATE: Oct 3 - 10 Rep Option Uneven (15 - 20% +/-)

PRE-CON 2 PRECON: IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS:

Steer Calves

190

FEED PROGRAM: Cow & native grass

WT CONDITIONS Early AM gather, sort, load on Seller's Trailer's haul 10 miles,

unload, sex, weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Front-end kind, as good a performance herd as Montana has.

Long-time reputation family outfit that has always kept performance & carcass in mind when buying their bulls.

REP: Joe Goggins

406-861-5664

Lot 264 Smith Ranch

SLIDE:

12¢ over/under 620 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) Tag Type:

None

DEL. LOCATION: Buffalo, SD which is 50 miles S of Bowman, ND which is 270

miles E of Billings, MT

70% Black Angus, 30% CharX

BREED OF COW: 98% Black, 2% BWF & Reds BREED OF BULL: 70% Black Angus, 30% Char HORNS: FRAME: Medium

FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 10 - 20 EST WT VAR: Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Synovex C

VACCINATIONS:

REP:

Steer Calves

180

QSA/PVP:

BREED TYPE:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native range, salt & mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort & sex at ranch, haul 15 mi on Buyer's Truck

to scale, weighed on the Ground with a 1 % shrink

COMMENTS: Very good set of feeder steers. Will be a little uneven because of

the two breeds of cattle. Mid AM weigh-up. Will work with Buyer on shots as needed. Need to know before 30 days before

weaning Harry Kerr

701-523-6711 / 701-523-8336

ORTHERN

ORTHERN

COLD

Base WT 620

Lot 267 O'Connor & Sons

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 630 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scale which is 15 miles SW of Plevna, MT which is 60

miles E of Miles City, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black BREED OF COW: 100% Blk/BWF Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Sim (1/2 & 3/4 Bloods)

FRAME: Medium-Mediu HORNS: None

m Large

CASTRATED:Banded Medium

Frly Evn 10-15% +/-EST WT VAR: **DEL DATE**: Oct 15 - 25

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Component VACCINATIONS:

FLESH:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from holding pastures in two locations, trail to

corrals, sort off cows, sex, weighed on the Ground with a 2 %

COMMENTS: Outstanding set of Eastern MT str clvs with gain all over. Biggest

& best out of 300 hd of strs. Quarter blood Simmental strs. Long

time reputation outfit. 90% of str clvs born in first cycle.

REP:

406-855-4183



Rep Option

Lot 268 O'Connor & Sons

Heifer Calves Base WT 600

> SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 600 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scale which is 15 miles SW of Plevna, MT which is 60

miles E of Miles City, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black 100% Blk/BWF Angus BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Sim (1/2 & 3/4 Bloods) FRAME: Medium-Mediu HORNS: None

CASTRATED: FLESH: Medium

Frly Evn 10-15% +/-EST WT VAR: **DEL DATE**: Oct 15 - 25 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS:

Lot 269

Steer Calves

108

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from holding pastures in two locations, trail to corrals, sort off cows, sex, weighed on the Ground with a 2 %

Outstanding set of Eastern MT heifer calves. None implanted. COMMENTS: Feeding heifers that will gain with the best. Quarter blood simm

heifers. 90% born in first cycle. Long time reputation outfit.

REP: Barry Ellis

406-855-4183

Ralph & Candace Miller

ORTHERN

COLD

Base WT 575

ORTHERN

OLD

Base WT 635

ORTHERN

SLIDE: 15¢ over/under 575 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Eagle Creek Scales which is 30 miles NW of White Suphur

Springs, MT which is 155 miles NW of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 95% Black Angus, 5% BWF BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus or BWF

BRFED OF BULL: 100% Al Sired by Trust, VRD, Bobcat, & Wisdom FRAME: Medium HORNS: None

CASTRATED:Banded-Sept 1, 2015 FLESH: Medium EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Oct 1 - 15 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS:

98

QSA/PVP:

DEL. LOCATION:

Steer Calves

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, sort for size, weighed on the

COMMENTS: Excellent set of 100% Al sired calves. This will be the young end

of Ralph's calves. They should really fit the grid. Banded Sept 1,

2015

REP: Joe Goggins 406-861-5664

Lot 271 Cliff & Helen Wickum Steer Calves

Base WT 625

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 625 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

Chester Stockyards which is 95 miles N of Great Falls, MT DEL. LOCATION:

BREED TYPE: Angus/AngusX BREED OF COW: Angus/AngusX

BREED OF BULL: Hereford & Angus (Demert Hereford, Duncan & Schweitzer

Angus)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Nov 9 - 10

PRECON: IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Alpha 7, Vista Once, Enforce 3

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort off cows, haul 13mi, weighed on the Ground

COMMENTS: This is a good set of Black & Blk/BWF steers with a Angus base.

The sort will be from 110 hd.

REP: Lynn Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-5400

ORTHERN COLD

Base WT 625

Rep Option

Lot 272 Todd Witt Farms

SLIDE:

12¢ over/under 625 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Western Livestock Auction which is 5 miles W of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Blk/BWF (few Reds)

BREED OF COW: Angus/AngusX

Steer Calves

BREED OF BULL: 2/3 Black Angus, 1/3 Maine/AngusX FRAME: Medium HORNS: FLESH: Medium CASTRATED: Banded

Rep Option EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 23 - 23

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: Ralgro VACCINATIONS: BoviShield Gold 5, One Shot, Ultra 8, Poured

FEED PROGRAM: On cow & native grass

Early AM gather, sort, haul 50 mi on Seller's Truck, weighed on WT CONDITIONS:

the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Ranch will offer an a very good set of str calves w/ a good

weigh-up & sort. 50 mi haul on gravel roads, won't start weighing until early afternoon. Sort from 105 steers. Hired man has a few

REP: Ryan Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-9869

ORTHERN OLD

Lot 270 Ralph & Candace Miller

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 635 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Tag Type:

Eagle Creek Scales which is 30 miles NW of White Suphur

Springs, MT which is 155 miles NW of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus or BWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Al Sired by Trust, VRD, Bobcat, & Wisdom FRAME: HORNS: Medium None

CASTRATED:Banded-Sept 1, 2015 FLESH: Rep Option Frly Evn 10-15% +/-EST WT VAR: DEL DATE: Oct 1 - 15

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, sort for size, weighed on the

Ground with a 1 % shrink.

This is the front end of Ralph's steers. All Al'd mostly by VRD & COMMENTS:

Trust. They are bred to do it all on feed & on the rail. Banded Sept

1, 2015.

REP: Joe Goggins

406-861-5664

Lot 273 Gordon & Sheila Young 112 Steer Calves Base WT 560

SLIDE: 15¢ over/under 560 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scale which is 25 miles S of Chinook, MT which is 230 miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 80% Black, 20% BWF BREED OF COW: 80% Black, 20% BWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus

HORNS: FRAME: Medium None FLESH: CASTRATED: Knife Cut Medium

Rep Option EST WT VAR: **DEL DATE:** Oct 25 - 26 Uneven (15 - 20% +/-)

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Pyramid 5 w/ Presponse, Vision 7

FEED PROGRAM: On cow & native grass

REP:

Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, size, weighed on the WT CONDITIONS:

Ground with a 2 % shrink

Here is a fantastic set of calves. Lots of cattle to work with. Will be COMMENTS:

a nice uniform set of calves. Dexter & Travis Buck

406-799-2286 / 406-390-0555

ORTHERN

Lot 274 Gordon & Sheila Young Steer Calves Base WT 640

> SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 640 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scale which is 25 miles S of Chinook, MT which is 230

miles N of Billings, MT

80% Black, 20% BWF **BREED TYPE:** 80% Black. 20% BWF BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:Knife Cut

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 25 - 26 Rep Option

PRE-CON 2 + PRECON: IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Pyramid 5 w/ Presponse, Vision 7

FEED PROGRAM: On cow & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, size, weighed on the

Ground with a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Here is a fantastic set of calves. Lots of cattle to work with. Will be

a nice uniform set of calves.

REP: Dexter & Travis Buck

406-799-2286 / 406-390-0555

ORTHERN OLD

Base WT 610

ORTHERN

COLD

Base WT 535

Lot 277 Webb Ranch 165

Steer Calves Base WT 625 SLIDE:

12¢ over/under 625 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Hays Scale which is 170 miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Blk/BWF **BREED OF COW:** 100% Blk/BWF

BREED OF BULL: Stevenson Angus, Basin Angus

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Nov 1 - 10

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Native Range, mineral

REP:

105 Heifer Calves

Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, haul 20 mi Buyer's Truck's, WT CONDITIONS:

Seller will pay Buyer's Trucks to haul to scale, weighed on the

Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Good, big steer calves. Sort out of over 185 hd. Good weigh-up.

> Dan Catlin 406-671-7715

> > ALL NATURAL

ORTHERN OLD

Base WT 590

Rep Option

Lot 275 Crasco Ranch

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 610 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

OSA/PVP Tag Type:

Hays MT Scales which is 1 miles N of Hays, MT which is 170 **DEL. LOCATION:**

miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus/BWF (10 RWF)

BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus/BWF

BREED OF BULL: 60% Black Angus (Clear Creek) 40% Hereford (Weaver, Ehlke)

HORNS: FRAME: Medium None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 27 - Nov 5 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 1 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS:

100 Heifer Calves

QSA/PVP:

200

Steer Calves

FEED PROGRAM: On cow & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, haul 25-30 miles on Seller's

Trailers, unload, weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Reputation set of calves coming off a beautiful cowherd. These

people have bought front end bulls for a long time. 2 family

REP: Joe Goggins/Bob Young

406-861-5664/406-861-6210

ALL NATURAL

Lot 278 Webb Ranch

SLIDE:

15¢ over/under 590 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) OSA/PVP Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Hays Scale which is 170 miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Blk/BWF BREED OF COW: 100% Blk/BWF

BREED OF BULL: Stevenson Angus, Basin Angus

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None CASTRATED: FLESH: Medium

Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Nov 1 - 10 EST WT VAR: Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS:

QSA/PVP:

FEED PROGRAM: Native Range, mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, haul 20 mi Buyer's Truck's.

Seller will pay Buyer's Trucks to haul to scale, weighed on the

Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Nice set of heifers. Will be an end that will make replacements.

Good weigh-up.

REP: Dan Catlin

406-671-7715 ALL NATURAL JORTHERN COLD

Lot 276 Crasco Ranch

SLIDE: 20¢ over/under 535 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Hays MT Scales which is 1 miles N of Hays, MT which is 170

miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus/BWF BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus/BWF

BREED OF BULL: 60% Black Angus (Clear Creek) 40% Hereford (Weaver, Ehlke)

FRAME: HORNS: Medium None CASTRATED: FLESH: Medium

Joe Goggins/Bob Young

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 27 - Nov 5 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 1 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS:

REP:

FEED PROGRAM: On cow & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, haul 25-30 miles on Seller's

Trailers, unload, weighed on the Ground straight.

This is the young end of the heifers off the Crasco Ranch. Come COMMENTS:

off a beautiful set of 2 & 3 year old cows. 2 family brands.

406-861-5664/406-861-6210

ORTHERN COLD ALL NATURAL

Lot 279 Jim Pursley Ranch

120 Steer Calves Base WT 525

> SLIDE: 20¢ over/under 525 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Bear Paw Livestock which is 1 miles S of Chinook, MT which is 230 miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black (2 BWF) BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus

FRAME: HORNS: Medium None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded

FST WT VAR-Rep Option Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 31 - 31

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Spring & Fall: Pryamid 5 w/ Presponse, Vision 7 w/ Somnus

On cow, native grass, Free Choice salt & mineral FEED PROGRAM:

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, haul 15 miles on Seller's

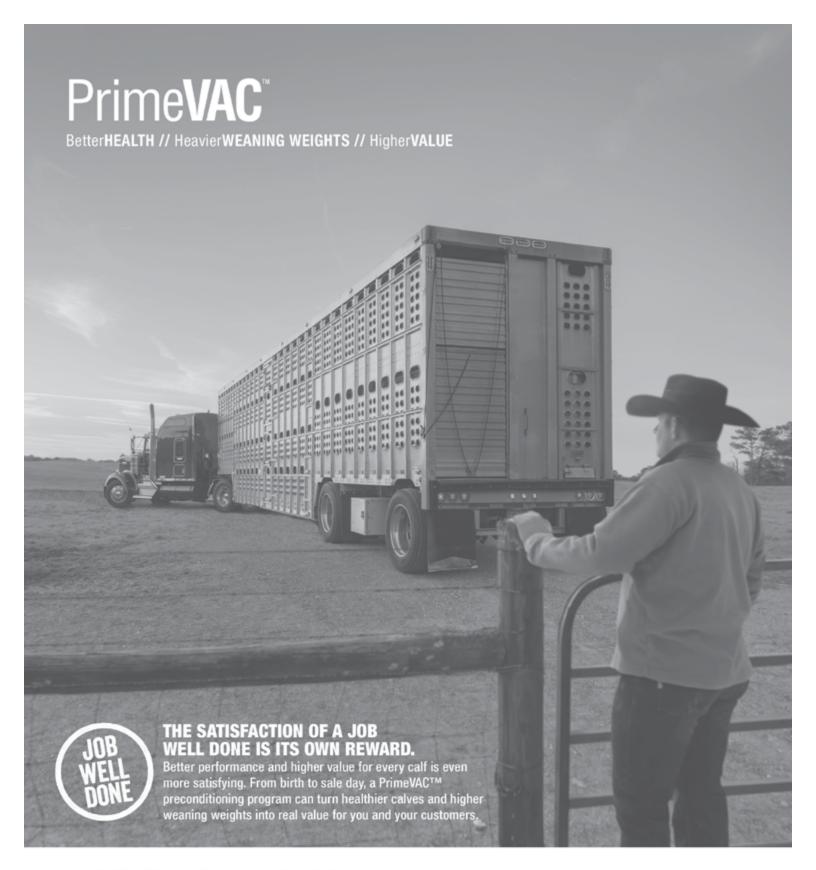
Truck, unload, weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: This is a real nice set of steer calves that will all look alike

> REP: Dexter & Travis Buck

406-799-2286 / 406-390-0555

ORTHERN OLD



To find the PrimeVAC preconditioning program that's right for your operation, talk to your veterinarian and visit cattle **primevac**.com.

Always consult your veterinarian concerning: best health management decisions specific to your operation, selection of qualified USDA/FDA approved products, optimum use of combination products, and the efficacy of vaccination in the face of maternal antibodies. Always read, understand, and follow product label and use as directed.

Data on file

2 Giralda Farms • Madison, NJ 07940 • merck-animal-health-usa.com • 800-521-5767 Copyright © 2015 Intervet Inc., doing business as Merck Animal Health, a subsidiary of Merck & Co., Inc. All rights reserved. 1/15 8V-PV-51322



Lot 280 Jim Pursley Ranch

105 Steer Calves Base WT 600

> SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 600 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Bear Paw Livestock which is 1 miles S of Chinook, MT which is

230 miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black (2 BWF) BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus **BREED OF BULL:** 100% Black Angus

QSA/PVP:

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED: Banded

Rep Option EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 31 - 31

PRE-CON 2 + PRECON: IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Spring & Fall: Pryamid 5 w/ Presponse, Vision 7 w/ Somnus

FEED PROGRAM: On cow, native grass, Free Choice salt & mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, haul 15 miles on Seller's

Truck, unload, weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: This is a real nice set of steer calves that will all look alike.

> REP: Dexter & Travis Buck

> > 406-799-2286 / 406-390-0555

JORTHERN COLD

Lot 283 **Toole County NFO**

172 Heifer Calves Base WT 565

SLIDE: 15¢ over/under 565 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Shelby Stockyards which is 1 miles E of Shelby, MT

BREED TYPE: 99% Black, 1% Red **BREED OF COW:** 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

Very Uneven (20 -EST WT VAR: DEL DATE: Oct 20 - 22 Rep Option

25% +/-)

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS:

WT CONDITIONS:

FRAME:

FEED PROGRAM: On cow & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort off cows, sex, haul 50 miles on Seller's

Truck, weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Five producers on this set of cattle. They sold together on NLVA

since inception. Delivery and weigh up on cattle will be second to none. Lots of cattle to work with. Will shape up nice. All cattle

handled same for vaccinations and turnout bulls.

REP: Ryan Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-9869

ORTHERN OLD

Rep Option

ORTHERN OLD

ORTHERN OLD

Lot 281 **Toole County NFO**

Steer Calves 110 Base WT 555

> SLIDE: 15¢ over/under 555 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Shelby Stockyards which is 1 miles E of Shelby, MT

BREED TYPE: 99% Black, 1% Red BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus

FRAME: HORNS: None FLESH: CASTRATED: Banded Medium EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 20 - 22

PRE-CON 2 + PRECON: IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS:

Lot 282

QSA/PVP:

FRAME:

FLESH:

DEL. LOCATION:

BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL:

BREED TYPE:

EST WT VAR:

VACCINATIONS:

WT CONDITIONS:

COMMENTS:

FEED PROGRAM:

REP:

PRECON:

190

Steer Calves

FEED PROGRAM: On cow & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort off cows, sex, haul 50 miles on Seller's

Truck, weighed on the Ground straight.

Five producers on this set of cattle. They sold together on NLVA COMMENTS:

SLIDE:

Shelby Stockyards which is 1 miles E of Shelby, MT

HORNS:

Early AM gather, sort off cows, sex, haul 50 miles on Seller's

since inception. Delivery and weigh up on cattle will be second to none. Lots of cattle to work with. Will shape up nice. All cattle handled same for vaccinations and turnout bulls.

Tag Type:

CASTRATED: Banded

IMPLANTS: Ralgro

DEL DATE: Oct 20 - 22

REP: Ryan Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-9869

99% Black, 1% Red

100% Black Angus

100% Black Angus

Uneven (15 - 20% +/-)

On cow & native grass

Truck, weighed on the Ground straight.

Ryan Perry/Western Livestock Auction

handled same for vaccinations and turnout bulls.

Medium

Medium

PRE-CON 2 +

406-788-9869

ORTHERN OLD

Base WT 660

Rep Option

Toole County NFO

12¢ over/under 660 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

None

Rep Option

Lot 284 First State Company Steer Calves 110 Base WT 550

SLIDE: 20¢ over/under 550 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

OSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scales which is 20 miles W of Cut Bank, MT which is 110

miles N of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: 98% Blk Angus, 2% BWF BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: Reg Angus Bulls (50% Vermilion Bulls, Nebraska, Gameday,

TenX. Rainmaker)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None **CASTRATED:**Banded FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Nov 1 - 15

PRECON: IMPLANTS: None **VACCINATIONS:** Spring: 8 Way; Fall: 8 Way, Somnus, Vista Once SQ

FEED PROGRAM: Sold off cows on dry range or meadow grass

Early AM gather, sort, sex, weighed on the Ground with a 2 %

shrink

COMMENTS: Very uniform group of strs and hfrs. The light strs are younger

cows and later calving cows. Using Crystal Lix mineral 6 wks before shipping. Take a second look at these. Mostly Vermilion

genetics.

REP: Steve Christensen

406-360-3310

Lot 285 First State Company 105 Steer Calves Base WT 650

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 650 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scales which is 20 miles W of Cut Bank, MT which is 110

miles N of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: 98% Blk Angus, 2% BWF BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus

Reg Angus Bulls (50% Vermilion Bulls, Nebraska, Gameday, BREED OF BULL:

TenX, Rainmaker)

Medium Large

FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Nov 1 - 15 Rep Option

PRECON: PRF-CON 2 IMPLANTS: None VACCINATIONS: Spring: 8 Way; Fall: 8 Way, Somnus, Vista Once SQ FEED PROGRAM: Sold off cows on dry range or meadow grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, weighed on the Ground with a 2 %

before shipping. Take a second look at these. Mostly Vermilion

HORNS:

None

REP:

Five producers on this set of cattle. They sold together on NLVA since inception. Delivery and weigh up on cattle will be second to none. Lots of cattle to work with. Will shape up nice. All cattle COMMENTS: Very uniform group of strs and hfrs. The light strs are younger genetics. ORTHERN Steve Christensen OLD

cows and later calving cows. Using Crystal Lix mineral 6 wks

406-360-3310

Lot 286 First State Company

Heifer Calves Base WT 600

> SLIDE: 20¢ over/under 600 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: **DEL. LOCATION:** Ranch Scales which is 20 miles W of Cut Bank, MT which is 110

miles N of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: 98% Blk Angus, 2% BWF **BREED OF COW:** 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: Reg Angus Bulls (50% Vermilion Bulls, Nebraska, Gameday,

TenX, Rainmaker)

FRAME HORNS: CASTRATED: FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Nov 1 - 15 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: None VACCINATIONS: Spring: 8 Way; Fall: 8 Way, Somnus, Vista Once SQ

FEED PROGRAM: Sold off cows on dry range or meadow grass

Early AM gather, sort, sex, weighed on the Ground with a 2 %

WT CONDITIONS

DEL. LOCATION:

QSA/PVP:

COMMENTS: Very uniform group of strs and hfrs. Using Crystal Lix mineral 6

wks before shipping. Take a second look at these. Mostly Vermilion genetics. Many Replacements in this group.

REP: Steve Christensen

406-360-3310

ORTHERN OLD

Lot 289 John Trumbo Steer Calves Base WT 600

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 600 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

Jordan Stockyards which is 83 miles NW of Miles City, MT which

is 140 miles É of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black

DEL. LOCATION:

BREED OF COW: 100% Black/BWF (Angus/GelvX)

BREED OF BUILL: 100% Black Angus (Gibbs Angus, Stevenson Angus) HORNS: FRAME: Medium None FLESH: CASTRATED: Banded Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 20 - 25 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS: FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native range

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, load on Seller's Truck, haul 21 mi,

unload, weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Good set of Black str clvs coming off of Eastern MT short grass

country. Coming with a good weigh up. 3 family brands.

REP: Clint Weeding/Barry Ellis

406-853-0439/406-855-4183

ALL NATURAL

ORTHERN OLD

Base WT 620

Lot 287 Rocky Ridge Angus 130

Steer Calves Base WT 600/540

75 SLIDE: Heifers (\$10/cwt BACK) 15¢ over/under 600/540 (50# Wt and Slide

Grassy Butte Ranch which is 25 miles N of Galata, MT

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

BREED TYPE: 100% Blk/BWF (few Red/Grey) BREED OF COW: 90% Black Angus, 10% Ang/HerfX

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus

FRAME: HORNS: Medium None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded

Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Nov 5 - 5 Rep Option EST WT VAR:

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: Synovex C

VACCINATIONS: Zoetis Select Vacc

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native grass, stubble prior to delivery, Crystalix Early AM gather, sort, sex, haul 10 mi on Seller's Truck, weighed WT CONDITIONS:

on the Ground straight.

Super set of young age Northern MT clvs with an excellent health COMMENTS: history. Cattle will see plenty of weather prior to delivery. Hd count

for sex subject to change to get best cattle. Lots of cattle to work

with. Very good delivery.

REP: Ryan Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-9869

ORTHERN OLD

ORTHERN

COLD

12¢ over/under 610 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Lot 290 Dalgarno-Hagberg

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 620 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Martinsdale, MT which is 120 miles W of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: **BIk/BWF BREED OF COW: BIk/BWF BREED OF BULL:** Black Angus

Steer Calves

FRAME: HORNS: Medium None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED: Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE:** Oct 25 - 31 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS:

Lot 291

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sorted, sexed, hauled 30 miles on Seller's Trucks . Weigh trucks unload calves, weigh trucks back empty.

COMMENTS: A very nice set of thick long calves from two close neighbors who

take a lot of pride in their cow herd. Great disposition & a big sort

on calves.

REP: Lloyd Zumbrun

406-855-2647

ORTHERN OLD

NORTHERN GOLD

McDonald Ranch

Lot 288 Kevin & Barb Wiebe

Base WT 610 Steer Calves SLIDE:

Tag Type:

Hould Feedyard which is 5 miles E of Malta, MT which is 200 **DEL. LOCATION:**

miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 95% Blk Angus, 5% BWF

BREED OF COW: Mostly Black Angus, few Red Angus

BREED OF BULL: Reg Black Angus (Image Maker, In Focus, Infinity, Primetime,

Prim Star)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Nov 1 - 7 Rep Option

IMPLANTS: None PRECON:

VACCINATIONS: Branding: 7-way, Pyramid 5, Presponse; Fall: 7-way, Spur,

Pyramid 5, Presponse, Dectomax FEED PROGRAM: On cows grazing on dry CRP range grass

Dry lot PM before. Early AM gather, sort, sex, haul on Seller's WT CONDITIONS

Trucks 5 mi, weighed on the Ground straight.

The cattle are on Cargills cattle grazer medicated mineral. A great COMMENTS:

set of strs where every management practice is done right. Buy a

great set of strs.

REP: Steve Christensen/Kyle Kluck

406-360-3310/406-654-4061

60 Steers Base WT 620/550

25 Heifers SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 620/550 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Verified Beef & IMI Tag Type: Panel Tag

Global

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch at Niarada which is 70 miles NW of Missoula, MT

BREED TYPE: 95% Blk Angus, 5% BWF/Red BREED OF COW: 95% Blk Angus, 5% BWF

BREED OF BULL: Reg Blk Angus (Hoff & Wilson Scotch Cap Angus) FRAME: Medium/Mediu HORNS: None m Large

FLESH: Medium CASTRATED: Knife Cut

Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 27 - Nov 5 Rep Option EST WT VAR:

PRECON: PRF-CON 2 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL, NHTC

VACCINATIONS: 8 Way, Somnus, Express 5 PHM given twice FEED PROGRAM: Sold off cows grazing on dry range or pasture grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, weighed on the Ground with a 2 %

REP:

COMMENTS: Reputation feeder cattle estimates \$42.00 premium over the avg

in industry. High quality feeders. Lots of performance and carcass

quality. GAP Level 4 Cert.

Steve Christensen

406-360-3310

ALL NATURAL NHTC

Lot 292 **Steve Cannon** Steer Calves Base WT 585

> SLIDE: 15¢ over/under 585 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Cannon Ranch which is 20 miles N of Moses Lake, WA

BREED TYPE: 100% Blk/BWF BREED OF COW: Blk/BWF BREED OF BULL: 100% Black

QSA/PVP:

QSA/PVP:

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED: Knife Cut

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE:** Oct 15 - 25 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, weighed on the Truck with a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Very nice set of light flesh Angus Calves.

> REP: Jack McGuinness

> > 406-855-3971

ORTHERN OLD

Lot 295 Elk Meadows

200 Weaned Steer Calves Base WT 625

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 625 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) QSA/PVP: Verified Beef Tag Type: EID

DEL. LOCATION: Dell, MT which is 35 miles S of Dillon, MT which is 120 miles N of

Idaho Falls, ID

BREED TYPE: 85% Black Angus, 15% CharX/BWF/RED BREED OF COW: 90% Black Angus, 10% BWF/Red

BREED OF BULL: Black Angus (1 Char)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None CASTRATED:Banded FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Dec 1 - 15 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 45 IMPLANTS: NHTC

VACCINATIONS:

Lot 296

QSA/PVP:

FRAME:

FLESH:

PRECON:

DEL. LOCATION:

BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL:

BREED TYPE:

EST WT VAR:

VACCINATIONS: FEED PROGRAM:

REP:

Steer Calves

WT CONDITIONS:

COMMENTS:

Weaned Heifer Calves

FEED PROGRAM: Growing ration to gain 1.75 #/day.

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather out of weaning pasture, gate cut, weighed on the

Ground with a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Big beautiful bunk broke set of weaned calves. Pre-Con 45

program. Ready to make someone an excellent set of feeders. Very uniform & fancy. Vermilion Dams & Sitz & Schaff Sires

REP: Justin Lake/B R Cattle Co

208-681-3725

Verified Beef

Idaho Falls, ID

Medium

Medium

Black Angus (1 Char)

Frly Evn 10-15% +/-

PRF-CON 45

208-681-3725

NHTC

SLIDE:

85% Black Angus, 15% CharX/BWF/RED

90% Black Angus, 10% BWF/Red

Growing ration to gain 1.75 #/day.

Ground with a 2 % shrink.

Justin Lake/B R Cattle Co

ORTHERN COLD

Elk Meadows

12¢ over/under 625 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Tag Type: EID

DEL DATE: Dec 1 - 15

IMPLANTS: NHTC

None

Dell, MT which is 35 miles S of Dillon, MT which is 120 miles N of

HORNS:

CASTRATED:

Early AM gather out of weaning pasture, gate cut, weighed on the

Big beautiful bunk broke set of weaned calves. Pre-Con 45

Very uniform & fancy. Vermilion Dams & Sitz & Schaff Sires

program. Ready to make someone an excellent set of feeders.

Base WT 625

Rep Option

ORTHERN

OLD

Base WT 625

CERTIFIED RED ANGUS

ORTHERN

OLD.

Lot 293 Hockett Farms Inc.

Steer Calves Base WT 625

> SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 625 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

DEL. LOCATION: Hill County Scales which is 4 miles E of Havre, MT which is 200

miles NW of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 96% Blk Ang/Blk SimX, 4% Red Ang/Red SimmX

BREED OF BULL: Reg Black Simm (Gateway), Angus (Schiefelbein & Midland)

FRAME: Medium Large None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

Rep Option EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 15 - 25

VACCINATIONS: Multimin shot 2X, Fall: Vista Once SQ, Vision 7 + Spur

FEED PROGRAM: Off cows grazing on dry range grass

COMMENTS:

delivery put out mineral lick tubs to boost immune system. 15-20% sort. REPUTATION FEEDER CATTLE. Top Grading.

Tag Type:

Hill County Scales which is 4 miles E of Havre, MT which is 200

Reg Black Simm (Gateway), Angus (Schiefelbein & Midland)

CASTRATED:

Dry lotted PM before. AM haul on Seller's Trucks 10-15 miles,

unload, sex, sort off replacements, weighed on the Ground

Buying top end performance & carcass traits. 5 wks before

delivery put out mineral lick tubs to boost immune system.

15-20% sort. REPUTATION FEEDER CATTLE. Top Grading

HORNS:

Steve Christensen

406-360-3310

miles NW of Billings, MT

Uneven (15 - 20% +/-)

Medium Large

PRE-CON 2 +

Medium

ORTHERN

Base WT 610

Hockett Farms Inc.

12¢ over/under 610 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

None

DEL DATE: Oct 15 - 25

IMPLANTS: Compudose

Davene Finkbeiner Lot 297

NHTC

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 625 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

OSA/PVP: **Certified Red Angus** Tag Type: Panel Tag

DEL. LOCATION: Grass Range, MT which is 100 miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 70% Red, 30% Black **BREED OF COW:** 80% Red, 20% Black

BREED OF BULL: 100% Red Angus (Beckton Scarlet Hills Bulls) FRAME: Medium HORNS: FLESH: **CASTRATED:**Knife Cut Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Nov 1 - 10 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 1

FEED PROGRAM: Mother cows, native grass, mineral & salt

Early AM gather, sort, sex, load on trailers, haul 6 mi, unload, WT CONDITIONS:

weighed on the Ground with a 1 % shrink.

Nice set of predominantly Red Angus. Bred Red Angus. Great COMMENTS:

disposition. Clvs have the length and frame to feed with the best.

80% calved April 1-April 20. Very uniform.

REP: Lloyd Zumbrun

ALL NATURAL

IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS: Vision 7, Vista Once

406-855-2647

Tag Type:

BREED OF COW: Blk Ang/SimmX, few Red AngX/Blk Simm

HORNS:

PRECON: PRF-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: Compudose

WT CONDITIONS: Dry lotted PM before. AM haul on Seller's Trucks 10-15 miles, unload, sex, sort off replacements, weighed on the Ground

Buying top end performance & carcass traits. 5 wks before

REP:

OLD

SLIDE:

Blk Ang/SimmX, few Red AngX/Blk Simm

96% Blk Ang/Blk SimX, 4% Red Ang/Red SimmX

Multimin 2X. Fall: Vista Once SQ, Vision 7 + Spur

Off cows grazing on dry range grass

Lot 294

182 Heifer Calves

OSA/PVP: DEL. LOCATION:

BREED TYPE: BREED OF COW: BREED OF BULL:

FRAME:

FLESH: EST WT VAR:

PRECON: VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: WT CONDITIONS:

COMMENTS:

REP: Steve Christensen 406-360-3310

ORTHERN

Rep Option

Lot 298 Lawrence V Jappe III

88 Steer Calves Base WT 625

Dase W1 025

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 625 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scales which is 40 miles N of Winifred, MT which is 150

miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 70% Red/RWF, 30% Blk Ang/BlkSimm (few CharX)
BREED OF COW: 60% Red/RWF, 40% Blk Ang/BlkSimX (few CharX)

BREED OF BULL: 100% Red Angus (Make Mimi, Major League, 5L Trademark)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Nov 5 - 10 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS: Branding: Vision 7, BoviShield Gold

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Gather PM before. Early AM sort, sex, weighed on the Ground

with a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Good load of 100% Red Angus sired calves run on rough country.

Very good family to work with. 1-55,000 lb/ld.

REP: Gary Buffington

406-390-9939

Lot 301 Chris Diekhans

45 Steer Calves Base WT 625/550

45 Heifers (\$10/cwt BACK) SLIDE: 16¢ over/under 625/550 (50# Wt and Slide

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Meissner Ranch which is 40 miles N of Stanford, MT which is 160

miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 70% Red Angus/few RWF, 30% Blk/BWF

BREED OF COW: 85% Red Angus, 15% Blk/BWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Red Angus (Fritz, Sun River, Heart River)
FRAME: Medium HORNS: None
FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:Emasculated

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 25 - 30 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Ralgro-Strs Only

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass, fall stubble

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, haul 20 mi on Seller's Truck, weighed

on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Good load of Red Angus sired clvs by high carcass bulls. Sorting best 90 out of 120. Few nipped ears. Head counts are approx.

ORTHERN

Rep Option

REP: Gary Buffington

406-390-9939



Heifer Calves Base WT

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 600 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Tag Тур

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scales which is 40 miles N of Winifred, MT which is 150

miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 50% Red/RWF, 50% Blk Ang/BlkSim (few CharX)
BREED OF COW: 60% Red/RWF, 40% Blk Ang/BlkSimX (few CharX)

BREED OF BULL: 100% Red Angus (Make Mimi, Major League, 5L Trademark)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Nov 5 - 10 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS: Branding: Vision 7, BoviShield Gold

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass

QSA/PVP:

WT CONDITIONS: Gather PM before. Early AM sort, sex, weighed on the Ground

with a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Good load of 100% Red Angus sired calves run on rough country.

Very good family to work with. 1-48,000 lb/ld.

REP: Gary Buffington

406-390-9939



ORTHERN

"OLD

Lot 300 Schuler Livestock

 45
 Steer Calves
 Base WT 625/575

 40
 Heifers (\$10/cwt BACK)
 SLIDE:
 15¢ over/under 625/575 (50# Wt and Slide

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:
DEL. LOCATION: Ranch which is 25 miles NE of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: 85% Red/CharX, 15% Black
BREED OF COW: Red Angus (few Red AngX, Herf)

BREED OF BULL: Red Angus, Black Angus

 FRAME:
 Medium
 HORNS:
 None

 FLESH:
 Medium
 CASTRATED:Banded

 EST WT VAR:
 Very Uneven (20 DEL DATE:
 Oct 5 - 5
 Rep Option

25% +/-)

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: Ralgro VACCINATIONS: Vista Once SQ, Vision 7
FEED PROGRAM: On cow & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, weighed on the Ground

with a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: This will be a very nice load of Angus/AngusX clvs. The weigh up

and delivery on these early Oct clvs will be good. Hd count for sex

subject to change to get best load of cattle.

REP: Ryan Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-9869



COMMENTS:



Monday, June 22nd 9:00 AM

The following lots are weaned & un-weaned calves in the Established Program weighing between 550-690 lbs for fall delivery

 Lot 302
 Zellmer Seed & Grain

 100
 Steer Calves

 Base WT 620

SLIDE: 12¢ over 620

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Snider Ranch Scale which is 18 miles N of Harlem, MT which is

210 miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus **BREED OF COW:** 100% Black Angus

 BREED OF BULL:
 100% Black Angus (Coleman & Skogen Angus)

 FRAME:
 Medium
 HORNS:
 None

 FLESH:
 Medium
 CASTRATED:Knife Cut

 EST WT VAR:
 Uneven (15 - 20% +/-)
 DEL DATE:
 Nov 2 - 2

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL VACCINATIONS: Branding & Preweaning: Pyramid 5 w/ Presponse, 7 Way w/

somnus. Fall: Dectomax

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native pasture. last month some stubble fields. Mineral WT CONDITIONS: Gather PM before, pen dry on cows. AM sort from cows, sex, haul

12 miles on Semi, weighed on the Ground straight.

This will be a nice set of Black Northern MT steer calves. Mostly

sired by Coleman & Skogen Bulls. Super weigh-up!

REP: Daryn Cederberg 406-560-0960

ALL NATURAL

Lot 303 Shawn & Bobbi Beck Steer Calves Base WT 650

> SLIDE: 12¢ over 650

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Snider Ranch Scale which is 18 miles N of Harlem, MT which is

210 miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus **BREED OF COW:** 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (KelMac, Skogen) HORNS: FRAME: Medium None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE:** Nov 2 - 2 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS: Branding & Preweaning:Pyramid 5 Presponse, 7 way w/ Somnus.

Fall: Poured w/ Ivomed

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native pasture, & complete mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Gather PM before, pen dry on cows. Early AM sort from cows,

sex, haul 13 mi, weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Stout set of Northern MT steer calves. Mostly sired by KelMac &

Skogen Bulls. Super weigh-up. ALL NATURAL.

REP: Daryn Cederberg

> 406-560-0960 ALL NATURAL

Lot 306 Gordon & Sheila Young Base WT 550

Heifer Calves

SLIDE: 10¢ over 550

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scale which is 25 miles S of Chinook, MT which is 230 miles N of Billings, MT

80% Black, 20% BWF **BREED TYPE: BREED OF COW:** 80% Black, 20% BWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus

180

Base WT 620

Base WT 585

HORNS: FRAME: Medium None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE:** Oct 25 - 26 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Pyramid 5 w/ Presponse, Vision 7

FEED PROGRAM: On cow & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, size, weighed on the

Ground with a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Here is a fantastic set of calves. Lots of cattle to work with. Will be

a nice uniform set of calves.

REP: Dexter & Travis Buck

406-799-2286 / 406-390-0555

Lot 304 Parsell Ranch Inc.

SLIDE: 12¢ over 620 OSA/PVP:

Tag Type: **DEL. LOCATION:** Parsell Scale which is 60 miles N of Shelby, MT

BREED TYPE: Black Angus BREED OF COW: **Black Angus** BREED OF BULL: Angus

Steer Calves

200

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None CASTRATED: FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 29 - 29 Rep Option

PRECON: IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS: Spring: BoviShield Gold 5, One shot Ultra 8. Fall: Vista Once Vision 7 Somnus

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: This will be a good set of Angus Steers that should perform real

good. Two big loads will be sorted from 248 hd.

REP: Lynn Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-5400

Lot 307 Johnson Tuning Fork Ranch

180 Weaned Steer Calves Base WT 650

10¢ over 650

12¢ over 585

SLIDE: OSA/PVP Verified Reef Tag Type: EID

Hall, MT which is 75 miles NW of Butte, MT **DEL. LOCATION:**

BREED TYPE: 80% Red Angus 20% RWF BREED OF COW: 80% Red Angus, 20% RWF **BREED OF BULL:** 100% Red Angus (5L, Angelo)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: **CASTRATED:**Banded Light Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Dec 1 - 10 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 45 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL, NHTC

VACCINATIONS: Vision 8 w/ Somnus, Pyramid 5 w/ Presponse, PHM

FEED PROGRAM: Long stem grass hay

Dry lot over night, stand, no feed or water, weighed on the WT CONDITIONS: Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Outstanding carcass cattle. Grid Master Award Winners. Weaned

45 days. Great performance & disposition. Sired by quality Red

Angus Bulls.

REP: Hank Sitton

406-925-1735

ALL NATURAL NHTC

Lot 305 Parsell Ranch Inc.

SLIDE: 12¢ over 585

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: DEL. LOCATION: Parsell Scale which is 60 miles N of Shelby, MT

BREED TYPE: Black Angus BREED OF COW: Black Angus

Angus

105 Heifer Calves

BREED OF BULL:

FEED PROGRAM:

FRAME: HORNS: Medium None FLESH: CASTRATED: Medium

Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) EST WT VAR: **DEL DATE**: Oct 29 - 29 Rep Option

PRECON: IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Spring: BoviShield Gold 5, One shot Ultra 8. Fall: Vista Once

Vision 7 Somnus On cows & grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, weighed on the Ground straight.

A real nice set of black heifers. After replacements heifers are COMMENTS:

sorted 105 will be sorted from 160 hd.

REP: Lynn Perry/Western Livestock Auction 406-788-5400

Lot 308

Johnson Tuning Fork Ranch

Weaned Heifer Calves Base WT 585 SLIDE

QSA/PVP: Verified Beef Tag Type: EID

DEL. LOCATION: Hall, MT which is 75 miles NW of Butte, MT

BREED TYPE: 80% Red Angus, 20% RWF BREED OF COW: 80% Red Angus, 20% RWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Red Angus (5L, Angelo)

FRAME: HORNS: Medium None FLESH: Light Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Dec 1 - 10 Rep Option

PRF-CON 45 PRECON: IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL, NHTC

VACCINATIONS: Vision 8 w/ Somnus, Pyramid 5 w/ Presponse, PHM

FEED PROGRAM: Long stem grass hay

WT CONDITIONS: Dry lot over night, stand, no feed or water, weighed on the

Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Outstanding carcass cattle. Grid Master Award Winners. Weaned

45 days. Great performance & disposition. Sired by quality Red

Angus Bulls

REP: Hank Sitton 406-925-1735

ALL NATURAL NHTC

Northern Livestock Video Auction 2015 Sale Schedule



Date

July 20-22, 2015 August 24-25, 2015 September 21, 2015 October 15, 2015 October 26, 2015 November 19, 2015 November 21, 2015 November 23, 2015 November 28, 2015 December 12, 2015

Sale

Summertime Classic
Early Fall Preview
Fall Premier Special
October Internet Sale
MT Angus Female Bonanza
November Internet Sale
Redland Angus
Bobcat Angus
Vermilion Angus
Spickler Angus

Deadline

July 3, 2015
August 7, 2015
September 4, 2015
October 9, 2015
Production Sale
November 13, 2015
Production Sale
Production Sale
Production Sale
Production Sale

Lot 309 Udy Ranches LLC

100 Steer Calves Base WT 625

SLIDE: QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Peterson Ranch Scale which is 6 miles W of Leadore, ID which is 70 miles SW of Dillon, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Red/RWF (4 or 5 Black) BREED OF COW: 85% Red/RWF, 15% Hereford

100% Red Angus (Udy & Sutherlin Red Angus) BREED OF BULL: FRAME. Medium HORNS: None **CASTRATED:**Banded FLESH: Medium

Rep Option EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 20 - 25

PRECON: PRF-CON 2 **IMPLANTS:** None

VACCINATIONS: Branding: One PMH, Pyramid 5 w/ Presponse, 8 Way w/ Somnus

w/ Alfa

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native pasture, last month hay meadows

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from 120 acre hay meadow, sort from cows, haul 4 mi on Trailer's, weighed on the Ground with a 1 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Strong set of Red/RWF steer calves. No exotic blood. All

Hereford/Red Angus X. Biggest & best sort from 120 hd. 2 Family

Brands.

REP: Darvn Cederberg

406-560-0960

Rogers Land & Cattle 100 Steer Calves Base WT 630

SLIDE: 12¢ over 630

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: **DEL. LOCATION:** Ranch Scale which is 9 miles W of Utica, MT which is 40 miles W

of Lewistown, MT

BREED TYPE: 70% Black, 30% BWF

BREED OF COW: 50% Black Angus, 50% F1 Angus/Herf

BREED OF BULL: Stevenson's Diamond Dot Angus, 50% Al Hoover Home Run

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None **CASTRATED:**Banded FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Rep Option Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 20 - 25

PRECON: PRF-CON 2 **IMPLANTS:** Synovex

VACCINATIONS:

Lot 312

12¢ over 625

FEED PROGRAM: Native range, mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, weighed on the Ground with a 2 %

Excellent set of calves. 50% Al Sired by Stevenson's Diamond COMMENTS:

Dot Hoover Home Run. Thick made & big ribeye sire. Remaining clvs are sired mostly by 1/2 brothers that sold for \$7000 plus in

Diamond Dot sale

REP: Fred Saunders/Clint Stevenson

406-788-9331

Lot 310 **Ed Chevallier**

Steer Calves Base WT 625

> SLIDE: 10¢ over 625

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Chevallier Ranch Scale which is 11 miles W of Helena, MT which

is 220 miles W of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Blk/BWF 100% Blk/BWF BREED OF COW: **BREED OF BULL:** 100% Black Angus

FRAME: HORNS: Medium None CASTRATED:Knife Cut FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Nov 1 - 15 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 **IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL** VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Grass, on cows

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, weighed on the Ground with a 2

COMMENTS:

QSA/PVP:

COMMENTS:

DEL. LOCATION:

REP: Jack McGuinness

> 406-855-3971 ALL NATURAL

Lot 313 Nick Briese or Alice Yirsa 100

Steer Calves Base WT 625 SLIDE: 10¢ over 625

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch which is 40 miles NW of Winifred, MT which is 170 miles N

of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (KelMac)

FRAME: HORNS: Medium None CASTRATED:Banded FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 24 - 31 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 1 IMPLANTS: Ralgro VACCINATIONS:

Multimin shot at branding FEED PROGRAM: Native grass & fall stubble

WT CONDITIONS: Gather PM before. Early AM sort, weighed on the Ground with a 2

% shrink.

COMMENTS: Good load of strs coming out of rugged country. Approx. 70%

calved in 45 days. 16 hd sort. Del. day pending of weather. 1-62,000 lb/ld. Few nipped ears. 1 cow herd, mother son

Base WT 630

operation

REP: Gary Buffington

406-390-9939

Lot 311 Padgett Livestock

Steer Calves Base WT 625

> SLIDE: 12¢ over 625

Tag Type: Green Giant Feedlot in Stanford, MT which is 160 miles N of

Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: Black Angus **BREED OF COW:** Angus

BREED OF BULL: Angus (Diamond Dot, Stevenson Angus) FRAME: Medium/Mediu HORNS:

m Large

FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded

Rep Option EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Nov 1 - 5

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Mineral program, native range

Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, haul 10 mi, weighed on the WT CONDITIONS:

Ground straight.

Nice set of quality Angus strs. Stevenson's Diamond Dot and

Stevenson Angus breeding. Cow herd originated from

Stevenson's Diamond Dot herd. Can make group all black calves.

REP: Fred Saunders/Clint Stevenson

406-788-9331

Lot 314 Ken & Cyndi Solberg

SLIDE: 10¢ over 630

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Fossum Scale in Glasgow, MT which is 280 miles NE of Billings,

Red Angus (Few Blacks)

BREED TYPE: BREED OF COW: Red Angus (Few Blacks)

BREED OF BULL: 100% Red Angus (Spear J, J5, 6 Mile) FRAME: Medium-Mediu HORNS: None m Large

FLESH: Medium-Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded Heavy

EST WT VAR:

REP:

Steer Calves

Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Nov 4 - 4 Rep Option

PRECON: IMPLANTS: Synovex C PRE-CON 1 VACCINATIONS: June: UltraBac 7 Somnus, Pyramid 5 Presponse, Fly Tags

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, grass, fall stubble & hayfields

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, haul 40 mi on Buyer's Truck

to Glasgow, weighed on the Truck with a 1 % shrink.

COMMENTS: 2-63000# loads. Fancy red angus steers from a long time red

angus breeder. Few Black steers are red angus sired. Sort out of 250. Excellent disposition. 1st calf April 1. Usually 11AM before ready to load

Iva Murch

406-263-7529

Lot 315 Rock Creek Ranch #1 Steer Calves Base WT 640 550

12¢ over 640

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

SLIDE: DEL. LOCATION: Rock Creek Ranch which is 20 miles NW of Big Timber, MT which

is 85 miles W of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Felton Angus, Stevenson, KG, Shipwheel)

FRAME: HORNS: Medium None

FLESH: Medium CASTRATED: Banded @ Birth

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 24 - Nov 3 Rep Option

PRECON: PRF-CON 2 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Pfizer Select Vac Program FEED PROGRAM: On cows, grass & Payback Mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort off cows, weighed on the Ground with a 2 %

COMMENTS: Reputation, high quality, Angus steers that will do it all. Very good delivery off a well run ranch. Calves weighed 625 & 639 last two

REP: Ty Thompson

406-698-4783

Lot 316 Wichman & Stevenson Steer Calves Base WT 650

SLIDE: 12¢ over 650

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scale which is 4 miles W of Eddy's Corner, MT which is 17

miles SW of Lewistown, MT

BREED TYPE: 2/3 Black Angus, 1/3 BWF

BREED OF COW: 100% Angus

BREED OF BULL: Black Angus (Stevenson), Hereford (Brillhart Hereford)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 5 - 9 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 **IMPLANTS:** Ralgro

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Native range

WT CONDITIONS: 50 hd will be hauled 20 mi, weighed on Ground straight. 30 hd,

weighed on the Ground with a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Very nice set of clvs. High percentage off First Calf Heifers. 1/2 of

the clvs sired by Diamond in Rough or Republic.

REP: Fred Saunders/Clint Stevenson

406-788-9331

Lot 318 Comes Angus Ranch

180 Steer Calves Base WT 690

> SLIDE: 10¢ over 690

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Lewistown Livestock Scales which is 1 miles N of Lewistown, MT which is 130 miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus

FRAME: Medium to HORNS: None

Medium Large FLESH: Medium to CASTRATED:

Medium Heavy

EST WT VAR: Rep Option Frly Evn 10-15% +/-**DEL DATE**: Oct 19 - 26

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 **IMPLANTS:** Synovex VACCINATIONS: Birth: Alpha CD; Branding: Enforce, Vision 7, Tri-view, Pulmoguard PHM-1, Fall: Vista Once SQ, Vision 7, Somnus

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & native pasture

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from pasture, sort off cows, haul on Seller's Trailer's 10 mi, unload, weighed on the Ground straight

2 big loads of Central MT's best. Long-time history of quality COMMENTS: Angus cattle & close attention given to genetics. Good sort & bred

to grow & grade. Weighed & ready to go by 10 am. These strs are BQA certified.

REP: Lyle Allen 406-366-2303

Lot 319 Steen Farms Inc Steer Calves Base WT 680

SLIDE: 10¢ over 680

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: DEL. LOCATION:

Ranch Scales which is 35 miles NE of Baker, MT which is 125 miles N of Belle Fouche, SD

BREED TYPE: 100% Black BREED OF COW:

100% Black BREED OF BULL: 100% Blk Angus

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 20 - 26 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS: All spring & fall shots & poured

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, Native Grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from large holding pasture, trail to corral, sort of

cows, sex, individually weigh each calf, weighed on the Ground

COMMENTS: Set of Eastern Montana big calves that are black, complete health

program in herd. Powerful cows, biggest and best out of 120 hd.

REP: Barry Ellis 406-855-4183

Lot 317 Kraig Hathaway Ranch Steer Calves Base WT 680

SLIDE: 10¢ over 680 QSA/PVP:

Tag Type: DEL. LOCATION: Hathaway Ranch which is 9 miles SW of Denton, MT which is 35

miles W of Lewistown, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus

BREED OF COW: 98% Black Angus, 2 % BWF (Herf/AngX)

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Bobcat, Hilltop, Diamond Dot) FRAME: Medium Large HORNS: None CASTRATED: Knife Cut FLESH: Medium

Rep Option **EST WT VAR:** Frly Evn 10-15% +/-**DEL DATE:** Oct 20 - 26

PRE-CON 2 **IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL**

VACCINATIONS:

REP:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & pasture

Early AM gather from pasture, sort, sex, weighed on the Ground WT CONDITIONS:

COMMENTS: Hathaway Ranch will sell one big load of fancy blk str clvs coming

out of a great set of cows. These strs are all natural, good weigh up, and buyer is receiving top end of 130 hd. 90% born in March.

Lyle Allen 406-366-2303

ALL NATURAL

Lot 320 **Rustad Brothers** Steer Calves Base WT 660

SLIDE: 12¢ over 660

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Rustad Ranch which is 22 miles NE of Baker, MT which is 230 miles E of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 99% Black, 1% BWF

75% Angus, 25% Gelbvieh

100% Black Angus BREED OF BULL:

FRAME: Medium HORNS: Few **CASTRATED:**Knife Cut FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Oct 25 - Nov 5 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Yes

VACCINATIONS:

BREED OF COW:

FEED PROGRAM: On cow, native range, salt & mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Late AM gathering, weighed on the Ground with a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: 40% will be either AI sired or out of AI sired bulls. A very good set of productive mother cows. Alot of growth in these calves. Really

Windy 4097, Timeless 458, & Iron Mountain bloodlines on the

REP: Harry Kerr

701-523-6711 / 701-523-8336

Lot 321 John & Tana Bignell Steer Calves Base WT 675

SLIDE: 12¢ over 675

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Jim Bignell Ranch Scale which is 2 miles N of Avon, MT which is

30 miles W of Helena MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus

100% Black Angus (Jim Bignell Angus) BREED OF BULL: FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 22 - 26

PRECON: IMPLANTS: Synovex C @ branding **VACCINATIONS:** Branding & Preweaning: Vista Once, 7-way, Somnus; Branding:

Long Range

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native pasture, complete mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, haul 12 mi, weighed on the

Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Front end set of Black steer clvs. Years of breeding top Angus

cattle. Run at high altitude. Super herd health.

REP: Darvn Cederberg

406-560-0960

Lot 324 Cross Canyon Ranch

Steer Calves Base WT 675

> SLIDE: 12¢ over 675

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Avon Scale which is 30 miles W of Helena, MT which is 230 miles

NW of Billings MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Red Angus (few RWF) BREED OF COW: 98% Red Angus, 2% RWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Red Angus (5L, CT Red Angus) FRAME: HORNS: Medium None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 24 - 31 Rep Option

Preweaning: Pyramid 5, Presponse, 7-way, Somnus

PRECON: IMPLANTS: Component @ branding **VACCINATIONS:** Branding: BoviShield Gold 5, Ultrabac 7, Long Range;

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, high mountain pasture, last 2 weeks hay meadows,

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, haul 2 mi on Trailers, weighed

on the Ground with a 2 % shrink

COMMENTS: Front end, super thick Red Angus str clvs that will feed. Sired by

top end Red Angus bulls. Biggest & best sort from 183 hd.

12¢ over 680

10¢ over 680

REP: Darvn Cederberg

406-560-0960

Lot 322 John & Tana Bignell

Heifer Calves Base WT 600 90 SLIDE:

Tag Type: QSA/PVP:

Jim Bignell Ranch Scale which is 2 miles N of Avon, MT which is DEL. LOCATION:

30 miles W of Helena, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus **BREED OF COW:** 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Jim Bignell Angus) FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 22 - 26 Rep Option

IMPLANTS: Synovex C @ branding PRFCON:

VACCINATIONS: Branding & Preweaning: Vista Once, 7-way, Somnus; Branding:

Long Range

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native pasture, complete mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, haul 12 mi, weighed on the

Ground straight.

Nice set of Black Angus hfrs. Years of breeding good Angus COMMENTS:

cattle. Solid middle cut. A lot of these hfrs will make

replacements. Super herd health.

REP: Darvn Cederberg

406-560-0960

Lot 325 Giem Ranches INC

Weaned Steer Calves Base WT 680 SLIDE:

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scale which is 8 miles S of Twin Bridges, MT which is 230

miles SW of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus **BREED OF COW:** 100% Black Angus

12¢ over 600

10¢ over 675

BREED OF BULL: 100% Reg Black Angus (Image Maker, Final Answer, Bismark)

FRAME: HORNS: Medium None FLESH: Light Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Dec 8 - 11 Rep Option

PRFCON: PRE-CON 45 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Branding & Preweaning: 7 way w/ Somnus, Vista Once & Fall

Poured w/ Ivermectin

FEED PROGRAM: Weaned on hay meadows, long stem hay, mineral

Early AM gather from meadow, sort for load, weighed on the WT CONDITIONS:

Ground with a 3 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Purebred Black Angus steers weaned outside on the hay

meadows. They will be green. Years of Al breeding. Sort 90 out of

140. Can make bigger load.

REP: Darvn Cederberg

406-560-0960

Lot 323 Blacktail Angus Ranch

Weaned Steer Calves Base WT 675

SLIDE: NHTC-Verified Beef Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Dillion, MT which is 245 miles SW of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 90% Black Angus, 10% BWF **BREED OF COW:** 90% Black Angus, 10% BWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus

QSA/PVP:

FRAME: HORNS: None CASTRATED: Banded FLESH: Light Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE:** Nov 15 - 30 Rep Option

IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL. NHTC PRECON: PRF-CON 45 **VACCINATIONS:** Vision 8 w/ Somnus, Express 5 PHM (both @ branding & precon) FEED PROGRAM: Long stem hay

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, weighed on the Ground with a 3 % shrink. COMMENTS: Excellent set of steers weaned 45 days. Good sort & weigh up. All

Natural. NHTC Verified Beef

REP: Hank Sitton 406-925-1735

ALL NATURAL NHTC

Lot 326 Settle Ranch Co

160 Steer Calves Base WT 680 SLIDE:

QSA/PVP: Verified Beef Tag Type: EID

DEL. LOCATION: Canyon Creek which is 17 miles NW of Helena, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus

FRAME: HORNS: Medium None CASTRATED: Banded FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Nov 1 - 10 Rep Option

PRECON: PRF-CON 2 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL NHTC **VACCINATIONS:** 8 Way, BoviShield Gold 5, Once PHM FEED PROGRAM:

On cows & high mountain pasture

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort off cows, weighed on the Ground with a 2

% shrink

COMMENTS: Choice Angus steer calves. Thick & deep bodied. All Natural &

NHTC. Hank Sitton

406-925-1735

REP:

ALL NATURAL NHTC

Lot 327 Peterson Fairmont Ranch Inc. 100 Steer Calves Base WT 570

SLIDE: 15¢ over 570

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: DEL. LOCATION: Montana Livestock Auction which is 10 miles W of Butte, MT

which is 240 miles W of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 90% Black, 10% BWF BREED OF COW: 90% Black, 10% BWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Loren Alberda Angus) FRAMF. Medium HORNS: None **CASTRATED:**Banded FLESH: Medium

Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Nov 2 - 9 Rep Option EST WT VAR:

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Branding & Preweaning: Pyramid 5 w/ Presponse, 7 Way w/

Somnus, Dectomax Injection

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, high mtn pasture, last month on hay meadows WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from meadows, sort from cows, sex, haul on

COMMENTS: Nice set of black hided calves. Years of strictly Alberda Angus

Semi 10 mi, sort for loads, weighed on the Ground straight.

Bulls. Sort 100 from 145 head. Will be lots of sorting before

weighing.

REP: Darvn Cederberg 406-560-0960

Lot 328 Peterson Fairmont Ranch Inc.

SLIDE: 12¢ over 670

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION:

Montana Livestock Auction which is 10 miles W of Butte, MT

which is 240 miles W of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 90% Black, 10% BWF BREED OF COW: 90% Black, 10% BWF

Steer Calves

COMMENTS:

Lot 329

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Loren Alberda Angus) HORNS: FRAME: Medium FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Nov 2 - 9 Rep Option

PRECON: PRF-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: None VACCINATIONS:

Branding & Preweaning: Pyramid 5 w/ Presponse, 7 Way w/ Somnus, Dectomax Injection

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, high mtn pasture, last month on hay meadows WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from meadows, sort from cows, sex, haul on

Semi 10 mi, sort for loads, weighed on the Ground straight.

Nice set of black hided calves. Years of strictly Alberda Angus Bulls. Biggest & best sorted from 230 hd. Will be lots of sorting

before weighing

REP: Daryn Cederberg

406-560-0960

12¢ over 645

Base WT 670

Dippold Ranch

Steer Calves Base WT 645

SLIDE: OSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Valley Vet Clinic which is 30 miles NW of Butte, MT which is 240

miles W of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 65% CharX, 35% AngusX BREED OF COW: 90% Blk/BWF, 10% CharX

75% Char, 25% Black Angus (Valley View & Stipe Charolais, BREED OF BULL:

Wheeler Mtn Angus)

FRAME: Medium Large HORNS: None FLESH: CASTRATED:Banded Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 24 - 30 Rep Option

PRECON: IMPLANTS: Synovex C @ Branding VACCINATIONS: Branding: BoviShield 5, 8 Way w/ Somus, Dectomax Injct. Preweaning: BoviShield Gold 5, One Shot, 8 Way w/ Somnus FEED PROGRAM:

On cow, native pasture. last 3 wks hay meadows, Complete

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from meadows, sort off cows, sort for loads, haul

5 mi on Trailer's, weighed on the Ground with a 1 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Stout set of mostly Char/AngusX steer calves. No white noses. Super Vacc Program. Biggest & Best. Sort from 150 hd. 3 Family

Brands.

REP: Daryn Cederberg 406-560-0960

Lot 330

Steer Calves Base WT 675

SLIDE: 8¢ over 675

Fritz Ranch

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: **DEL. LOCATION:** Fritz Ranch which is 8 miles W of Chester, MT which is 92 miles

N of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: Blk Angus/Char X, Red/Char X, Red Angus/BWF BREED OF COW: CharX, Red Angus, Black Angus, BWF

BREED OF BULL: Char, Red Angus, Black Angus, Black Simm, Hereford

> Medium-Mediu HORNS:

m Large

CASTRATED:Banded FLESH: Medium

DEL DATE: Oct 15 - 22 EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-Rep Option

PRFCON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS:

FRAMF.

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass

Early AM gather, sort, haul 30 mi on Seller's Truck, unload, sex, WT CONDITIONS:

sort for brand, weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Good load of cross bred strs that are bred for vigor. Selling the

biggest & best out of 186. Mostly CharX & Red Angus on this load. The Fritz have been in the pur bred business for a very long

None

time. 3 family brands.

REP: Gary Buffington

406-390-9939

Lot 331 Hellie's Inc 60 Steer Calves Base WT 620/560

30 Heifers (\$6/cwt BACK) SLIDE: 10¢ over 620/560

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Loring Scale which is 45 miles N of Malta, MT which is 210 miles

N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: Black/BWF

BREED OF COW: Black/BWF/few Red Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Math Angus

FRAME: HORNS: Medium FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 25 - Nov 8 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS: Spring: 7-way, Tetnas, Poured

FEED PROGRAM: Cows. grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort off cows, sex, haul 10 mi, unload, weighed

on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: 54,000# load. Bulls selected for ribeye, marbling, weaning

weights, maternal. Will be poured & Pre-Con 2. All black hided.

Hd count may vary 5 hd.

REP: Iva Murch 406-263-7529

ALL NATURAL

Lot 332 Rick Belcher 56 Steers Base WT 630/575

46 SLIDE: Heifers 10¢ over 630/575

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Rocker S Ranch which is 7 miles NE of Whitlash, MT which is 130 miles N of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: 50% Back Angus, 50% BWF

BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 3 Black Angus, 2 Herfords (Lost Lake Ranch) FRAME: Medium CASTRATED: Banded FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 25 - Nov 5 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: 8 Way @ Branding FEED PROGRAM: Native grass & fall stubble

WT CONDITIONS: PM gather in small pasture. Early AM sort, sex, haul 4 mi on

Seller's Truck, unload, weighed on the Ground with a 1 % shrink.

Long time family ranch that runs on the good grass of Sweet COMMENTS:

Grass Hills of Northern MT. These cows are handled quite & are docile. Head counts are approx. 1-62,000# loads.

REP: Gary Buffington

406-390-9939



If you received this catalog you also received a letter explaining our Northern Gold Program. The complete letter and terms are also in the last pages of this catalog. The terms are also on the back of all contracts.

This program was started as a way to better protect our buyers after last year's unusually wet August and cattle coming heavy due to that weather. We got together with all our representatives and came up with some ideas on how to afford buyers as much protection as possible. Although last years weather and market was great for our consignors, we all remember the years we have delivered in dry years with grasshoppers, little water and light cattle. With that in mind we wanted to offer a protection to our consignors that has been resisted for many years in the buying sector. It is our hopes that you will look at this with an open mind and run your calculator. We realize this program might need a tweak here and there, but we spent a good amount of time and energy to get it right and **fair** for all parties as long as the price per pound stays in this general area.

Northern Gold Program Offers:

- ✓ Freight adjustment to 100% of gross weight sold on contract not within 95% of head count.
 - Example: If cattle come in light there is a freight adjustment for the buyer unless enough extra head count of like cattle is available. If cattle come in heavy buyer is only responsible to take the weight sold on contract.
- ✓ The same slide up and down from the base weight.
- ✓ 50# weight stop (51# and more over base weight is free to the buyer).
- ✓ 50# slide stop.
 - In the event cattle come in more than 50# light. The slide stops at 50# under the base weight for figuring the sale price/lb. If cattle are more than 50# light, you then take net sale wt times the sale price/lb for total cost of cattle.
- ✓ Cattle must be a PRE-CON 1 (Spring Shots) or better.
 - Note: 7 Way or 8 Way is fine in spring or fall Shots. Somnus is not required in spring just in fall.
- ✓ Cattle must meet a required weigh-up comparable to a 2% pencil shrink on calves and a 3% pencil shrink on yearlings.
 - We have always felt a fair weigh-up is important and with buyers giving from \$2 to \$4 per pound it is imperative.
- Required slides for weight categories.

Lot 333 H Double C LLC

Base WT 655/630 Steer Calves 50 15¢ over 655/630

Heifers (\$6/cwt BACK) SLIDE:

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Portable Scale which is 17 miles S of Whitehall, MT which

is 200 miles W of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black (5 or 6 BWF) BREED OF COW-95% Black, 5% BWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Wheeler Mtn & Split Diamond) FRAME: Medium Large HORNS: None FLESH: **CASTRATED:**Banded

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Oct 31 - Nov 4 Rep Option

PRECON: PRF-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Branding:Vista Once, 7 way w/ som. June & Sept: Pyramid 5 w/

Presponse, 7 way w/ som, poured dectomax

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, high mtn pasture, last 2 weeks hav meadows WT CONDITIONS: Gather PM before from meadows, trail 1 mi to 50 acre holding

> pasture. Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, sort for laods, weighed on the Ground with a 1 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Super nice split load of the biggest & best strs & hfrs. Strs sorted

from 75 hd, hfrs from 85 hd. No replacements kept. 3 rounds of shots before delivery day. Lots of sorting on delivery. 65000#

REP: Darvn Cederberg

406-560-0960

Rocking K X Ranch Lot 334

Base WT 680/650

30 Heifers (\$8/cwt BACK) SLIDE: 12¢ over 680/650

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: DEL. LOCATION: Woldsad Scale which is 23 miles W of Valier, MT

BREED TYPE: 95% Black Angus, 5% Blk/BWF **BREED OF COW:** 95% Black Angus, 5% Blk/BWF

BREED OF BULL: Apex & Connelly Angus

Steer Calves

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED: Banded

Rep Option EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 11 - 11

IMPLANTS: Ralgro PRECON: PRF-CON 2

VACCINATIONS: Branding: Ultrabac 7, Pyramid 5. Fall: Pyramid 5 Presponse

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & grass, K D Mineral Program all year.

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, trail 1 mi, sort off cows, haul 2 miles, weighed on

the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: This will be a real nice mixed load of calves that deliver early. The

calves were born in a tight time frame from March 20th to April

REP: Lynn Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-5400



Monday, June 22nd 9:00 AM

The following lots are weaned & un-weaned calves in the Northern Gold Program weighing between 580-690 lbs for fall delivery

Lot 335 Baird/Zumbrun Partnership

> SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 630 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Verified Beef Tag Type: EID

DEL. LOCATION: Baird Ranch which is 5 miles E of Judith Gap, MT which is 110

miles NW of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 80% BWF, 10% Black, 10% Char/AngX

BREED OF COW: 100% Blk/BWF

Steer Calves

98% Vermilion, 10% DeBruycker Char FRAME: HORNS: None FLESH: CASTRATED: Knife Cut

EST WT VAR: **DEL DATE**: Oct 20 - Nov 1 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: NHTC

VACCINATIONS:

BREED OF BULL:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, weighed on the Ground with a 2 %

COMMENTS: Very top-end set of calves out of a set of cows purchased from

> the well know C-J Ranch. Cows were bred to \$6000-\$8000 bulls. 90% of cows are all F1 cross. Have the frame & disposition to feed well.

REP: Lloyd Zumbrun

406-855-2647

NHTC

ORTHERN OLD

Base WT 630

Lot 336 Richard Kehler

160 Steer Calves Base WT 640

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 640 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

OSA/PVP Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Kehler Ranch which is 10 miles S of Saint Xavier, MT which is 80

miles NW of Sheridan, WY

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Image Maker, John Wayne, In Focus)

HORNS: FRAME: FLESH: **CASTRATED:**Knife Cut Medium

Rep Option EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Nov 1 - 15

PRECON: PRE-CON 1 **IMPLANTS:** Ralgro

VACCINATIONS:

Lot 337

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native grass, salt & mineral

Overnight in small holding area on cows & water. Early AM WT CONDITIONS:

gather, sort, sex, sort for size all ahead of the scale, weighed on

the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Biggest & best end of all of the Kehler steers. These steers will feed with the best, health has always been good. Big sort &

excellent weigh conditions. Long time Montana ranch outfit.

REP: Bill Cook/Tv Thompson

406-670-0689/406-698-4783

Mike Gondeiro

180 Steer Calves Base WT 640

> 12¢ over/under 640 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) SLIDE:

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Raynesford Town Scale which is 35 miles SE of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Skogen, Bobcat, Hanson) FRAME: Medium HORNS: FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Knife Cut

Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 30 - 30 Rep Option EST WT VAR:

PRECON: IMPLANTS: None **VACCINATIONS:** Pyramid 4 Presponse, Vision 7 Somnus

FEED PROGRAM: On cow & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort off cows, haul 15 miles on Seller's Trailers,

weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Outstanding set of feeding cattle with a good sort. Excellent weigh

up & delivery. Sired by front end Skogen & Bobcat Bulls.

RFP. Ryan Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-9869



ORTHERN OLD

Lot 338 Mike Gondeiro Heifer Calves Base WT 580

SLIDE: 15¢ over/under 580 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus

DEL. LOCATION:

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Skogen, Bobcat) FRAME: Medium HORNS: None CASTRATED: FLESH: Medium

Rep Option EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 30 - 30

PRFCON: IMPLANTS: None PRF-CON 2 + VACCINATIONS: Pyramid 4 Presponse, Vision 7 Somnus

FEED PROGRAM: On cow & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort off cows, haul 15 miles on Seller's Trailers,

weighed on the Ground straight.

This will be the middle cut of the heifers. You will get a good COMMENTS:

percentage of heifers that will be replacement quality. Big sort on

Raynesford Town Scale which is 35 miles SE of Great Falls, MT

the cattle.

REP: Ryan Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-9869

ORTHERN

Base WT 640

ORTHERN

OLD

Base WT 650

ORTHERN

Lot 341 Sheill Canyon Cattle LLC

Steer Calves

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 650 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION:

Ranch Scale which is 10 miles S of Eddy's Corner, MT which is 17 miles SW of Lewistown, MT

BREED TYPE: 99% Black/BWF, 1% RWF BREED OF COW: 53% Blk Angus, 47% BWF

BREED OF BULL: 5 hd Reg Blk Angus (Stevenson Genetics), 3 hd Hereford

(Thomas Hereford)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-**DEL DATE:** Oct 22 - 26 Rep Option

PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Ralgro PRFCON:

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Native range, mineral Snowy Mountain High Copper, Zinc WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, weighed on the Ground with a 2

% shrink.

COMMENTS: Excellent set of crossbred clvs. Central MT ranch 3rd generation

SLIDE

Big Timber, MT which is 80 miles W of Billings, MT

on the ranch. Great disposition cattle. Excellent health & records. Progressive breeding program. Great people to work with.

REP:

406-788-9331

OLD Tom Knoll

12¢ over/under 650 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Tag Type: Panel Tag

Base WT 650

CERTIFIED RED ANGUS

JORTHERN

Lot 339 Simac & Zumbrun Partnership

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 640 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scales which is 6 miles NE of Winifred, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus/BWF BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus/BWF BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded

Rep Option EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 20 - 30

PRFCON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Synovex

VACCINATIONS:

COMMENTS:

QSA/PVP:

Steer Calves

FEED PROGRAM: Mother cow, native grass, salt & mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, weighed on the Ground with a 2 %

shrink

Nice set of Mar/Apr born clvs. Most of these clvs are out of older end cows purchased from Glennie Ranches. They were bred to

bulls out of the top 5% of bulls sold at Vermilion Ranch Bull Sale.

Have the frame REP: Llovd Zumbrun

406-855-2647

QSA/PVP: DEL. LOCATION: BREED TYPE:

FRAME:

FLESH:

Lot 342

Steer Calves

BREED OF COW: 99% Red, 1% Red/RWF BREED OF BULL:

100% Red Angus (Green Mtn Red Angus, Feddler, Ludwigson) Medium Large

Certified Red Angus

99% Red, 1% Red/RWF

HORNS: None **CASTRATED:**Banded

EST WT VAR: Rep Option Frly Evn 10-15% +/-**DEL DATE:** Oct 20 - 31

PRFCON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & native grass

Medium

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, trail to corrals, sort from cows, haul 8 mi to

scale, unload, weighed on the Ground with a 1 % shrink.

COMMENTS: 1st time on NLVA, sort 94 out of 135 steers. Tom's calves are

GAP Certified & for 13 yrs have been in the Red Angus FCC Program. Bred to top performing Red Angus Bulls. They are some

of the best in the state of Montana

REP: Gordon Bruner

> 406-671-1841 ALL NATURAL

ORTHERN OLD

Base WT 650

Bob Redland

Lot 340 Schaff Farms Inc

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 650 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ryegate, MT which is 60 miles NW of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Blk Angus/BlkSemX **BREED OF COW:** 100% Blk Angus/BlkSemX

100% Blk Angus/BlkSemX (Al to Courage, clean-up Confidence BREED OF BULL:

sons, Lucky Charm, Lucky Ace, Hooks Shearforce)

FRAME: Medium Large HORNS: **CASTRATED:**Banded FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Oct 25 - Nov 1 Rep Option

PRFCON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS: FEED PROGRAM:

Steer Calves

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, haul 20 mi, unload, weighed on

the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Here is one powerful load of clvs. The right genetics to explode in

the feedyard. Long time Al program. Top 97 out of 120.

REP: Dale Bruner

406-861-2111

Lot 343

Weaned Steer Calves 156

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 650 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: **DEL. LOCATION:** Grow Yard which is 7 miles E of Worland, Wy

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus **BREED OF COW:** 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Rito 6E M3 & Mandate) FRAME: Medium HORNS: None CASTRATED: Knife Cut FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Dec 12 - 20 Rep Option

PRECON: IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL PRE-CON 45

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows and native grass, weaned early Oct. on hay & silage. Early AM gather, sort for size, weighed on the Ground with a 3 WT CONDITIONS:

COMMENTS: Very fancy set of reputation black steer calves. From a first class

operation. Good sort. First calf born March 10th.

REP: Warren Thompson

> 307-851-2990 ALL NATURAL

ORTHERN

Lot 344 Bob Redland Weaned Heifer Calves Base WT 600

> SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 600 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

OSA/PVP Tag Type: DEL. LOCATION: Grow Yard which is 7 miles E of Worland, WY

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Rito 6E M3 & Mandate) FRAME: HORNS: Medium FLESH:

Medium CASTRATED:

Frly Evn 10-15% +/-**DEL DATE:** Dec 12 - 20 Rep Option EST WT VAR:

PRECON: PRE-CON 45 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS: , Bangs vaccinated

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & mtn pasture, weaned early Oct. Fed hay & corn silage. WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort for size, weighed on the Ground with a 3

COMMENTS: Very fancy set of reputation Black Angus heifers from a first class

operation. Replacement quality. Bangs Vacc. First calf born

March 10th.

REP: Warren Thompson

307-851-2990 ALL NATURAL **BREED OF BULL:** 100% Black Angus (Felton Angus, Stevenson, KG, Shipwheel)

BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus

Lot 347

OSA/PVP

DEL. LOCATION:

BREED TYPE:

300

Heifer Calves

HORNS:

SLIDE:

Tag Type:

Rock Creek Ranch which is 20 miles NW of Big Timber, MT which

Rock Creek Ranch #1

15¢ over/under 575 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Base WT 575

Rep Option

ORTHERN

ORTHERN

COLD

Base WT 680

ORTHERN

OLD

FRAME: Medium None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

is 85 miles W of Billings, MT

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 16 - 26

100% Black Angus

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: None VACCINATIONS:

Pfizer Select Vac Program FEED PROGRAM: On cows, grass & Payback Mineral

Early AM gather, sort off cows, weighed on the Ground with a 2 % WT CONDITIONS:

shrink.

COMMENTS: One-iron string of heifers with replacements in them. Good sort &

conditions. Last years hfrs weighed 576#.

REP:

406-698-4783

OLD

Lot 345 Grassy Butte Ranch

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 650 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

Ranch Scale which is 25 miles N of Galata, MT DEL. LOCATION:

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus **BREED OF COW:** 100% Black Angus

Steer Calves

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Bobcat, TBT)

FRAME: HORNS: Medium Large None CASTRATED:Banded FLESH: Medium EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 18 - 18 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + **IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL**

VACCINATIONS: Vista Once SQ, Vision 7, Somnus FEED PROGRAM: On cow, native grass, mineral program

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, weighed on the Ground with a 2 %

COMMENTS: Outstanding set of big, stretchy Bobcat Angus influenced strs that

will have a lot of feedlot performance bred into them. Coming out of tough, dry Northern MT country. Few nipped ears. 10 hd sort.

REP: Ryan Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-9869 ALL NATURAL ORTHERN COLD

ORTHERN

75

Steer Calves

ORTHERN

Base WT 650

Lot 348 XC Ranch Inc

Steer Calves Base WT 625

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 625 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) QSA/PVP:

Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Carey Ranch which is 10 miles S of Boulder, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Angus (Emblazon, Contrast, TenX, Bobcat, Right Tlme)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None CASTRATED:Banded FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Nov 1 - 5 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: None VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, mountain pasture, chelated minerals.

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, haul 1 miles on trailers, unload,

weighed on the Ground with a 2 % shrink.

Notice the extra effort to buy in to the spirit of the Northern Gold COMMENTS:

Program. The sort, the vacc program, & best of all the weigh up! Notched right ear. Coming from one of the great 5th generation

Carey Ranches.

REP: Scott Robbie

406-855-0534

Lot 346 Grassy Butte Ranch

150 Heifer Calves Base WT 620

> SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 620 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) Tag Type:

QSA/PVP: **DEL. LOCATION:** Ranch Scale which is 25 miles N of Galata, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Bobcat, TBT)

FRAME: HORNS: Medium Large None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE:** Oct 18 - 18 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + **IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL**

VACCINATIONS: Vista Once SQ, Vision 7, Somnus FEED PROGRAM: On cow, native grass, mineral program

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, weighed on the Ground with a 2 %

shrink.

REP:

COMMENTS: These hfrs will all be no brand. They are true Northern MT

replacement hfrs. Out of a super set of Angus cows. Ranch is

keeping no hfrs. Few nipped ears. 10 hd sort. Ryan Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-9869

ALL NATURAL

XC Ranch Inc Lot 349

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 680 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Carey Ranch which is 10 miles S of Boulder, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Angus (Emblazon, Contrast, TenX, Bobcat, Right Tlme)

FRAME: HORNS: Medium None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded

EST WT VAR: Rep Option Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Nov 1 - 5

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: None VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM:

On cows, mountain pasture, chelated minerals,

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, haul 1 miles on trailers, unload,

weighed on the Ground with a 2 % shrink.

Notice the extra effort to buy in to the spirit of the Northern Gold COMMENTS: Program. The sort, the vacc program, & best of all the weigh up!

Notched right ear. Coming from one of the great 5th generation Carey Ranches

Scott Robbie

REP:

406-855-0534

 Lot 350
 XC Ranch Inc

 85 Heifer Calves
 Base WT 570

SLIDE: 15¢ over/under 570 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:
DEL. LOCATION: Carev Ranch which is 10 miles S of Boulder. MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus **BREED OF COW:** 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Angus (Emblazon, Contrast, TenX, Bobcat, Right Tlme)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Nov 1 - 5 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS:

Steer Calves

OSA/PVP

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, mountain pasture, chelated minerals.

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, haul 1 miles on trailers, unload,

weighed on the Ground with a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Notice the extra effort to buy in to the spirit of the Northern Gold

Program. The sort, the vacc program, & best of all the weigh up! Notched right ear. Coming from one of the great 5th generation

ORTHERN

Base WT 650

JORTHERN

OLD

Base WT 650

CONTIFIED RED ANGUS

Rep Option

ORTHERN

Carey Ranches.

REP: Scott Robbie

406-855-0534

Lot 353 Cosgriff Ranch

175 Steer Calves Base WT 655

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 655 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Cosgriff Ranch which is 15 miles N of Big Timber, MT

BREED TYPE: 70% Black, 30% Red BREED OF COW: Red/Black Saler

 BREED OF BULL:
 100% Black (Angus, Angus/Saler Optimizer)

 FRAME:
 Medium
 HORNS:
 None

 FLESH:
 Medium
 CASTRATED:Knife Cut

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 25 - Nov 5 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS: Pour on in fall
FEED PROGRAM: Range grass, on cows

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, weighed on the Ground

with a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Powerful crossbred feeders from a longtime family ranch. Last

years steers weighed 660lbs.

REP: Ty Thompson

406-698-4783

ORTHERN

Cosgriff Ranch

Lot 351 Tumbleweed Ranch

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 650 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Flesch Scale in Shelby, MT which is 85 miles N of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: 60% Angus, 40% AngusX BREED OF COW: 60% Angus, 40% AngusX

 BREED OF BULL:
 Flesch Angus, Mckecknie Herefords

 FRAME:
 Medium
 HORNS:
 None

 FLESH:
 Medium
 CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE:** Oct 23 - 27 **Rep Option**

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Spring: ViraChoice 8, Pasteurella Once PHM- TSV2. Fall:7 Way

ViraShield 6-Somnus
On cows & grass

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & grass
WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, haul 10 mi, weighed on the Ground straight.
COMMENTS: This is a good set of steers. The load will be sorted from 125

head.

REP: Lynn Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-5400

90 Heifer Calves Base WT 600

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 600 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Cosgriff Ranch which is 15 miles N of Big Timber, MT

BREED TYPE: 70% Black, 30% Red BREED OF COW: Red/Black Saler

 BREED OF BULL:
 100% Black (Angus, Angus/Saler Optimizer)

 FRAME:
 Medium
 HORNS:
 None

 FLESH:
 Medium
 CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 25 - Nov 5 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: Synovex

VACCINATIONS: Pour on in fall

FEED PROGRAM: Range grass, on cows

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, weighed on the Ground

with a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Powerful crossbred feeders from a longtime family ranch. Last

years heifers weighed 607lbs.

REP: Ty Thompson

406-698-4783

.Com

ORTHERN

Lot 352 Hiner-Stagner

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 650 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Certified Red Angus Tag Type: Panel Tag
Taber Feedlot which is 70 miles NW of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 80% Red, 20% Black

BREED OF COW: 90% Red Angus, 10% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Red Angus

Steer Calves

QSA/PVP:

DEL. LOCATION:

 FRAME:
 Medium
 HORNS:
 None

 FLESH:
 Medium
 CASTRATED:Banded

 EST WT VAR:
 Uneven (15 - 20% +/-)
 DEL DATE:
 Oct 20 - 27

PRECON: PRE-CON 1 IMPLANTS: Ralgro VACCINATIONS: Branding: Pyramid 5, Presponse, Vision 7

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sex, load, haul 40 mi, unload, weighed on the

Ground straign

COMMENTS: Very nice set of high altitude Red Angus calves. Will be even with

a very good weigh-up.

REP: Lloyd Zumbrun

406-855-2647

Lot 355

Lot 354

OSA/PVP:

5 Weaned Steer Calves

Perkins Ranch LLC
Base WT 675

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 675 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Tag Type:

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Deer Lodge Scale which is 250 miles W of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black, BWF

BREED OF COW: 90% Black, BWF, 10% Red/RWF

 BREED OF BULL:
 100% Black Angus (Few Black Composite, Rice)

 FRAME:
 Medium
 HORNS:
 None

 FLESH:
 Medium
 CASTRATED:Knife Cut

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Nov 15 - Dec 1 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 45 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Weaned on CHS Payback Creep & grass hay

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, haul 15 mi on trucks, weighed on the Ground

with a 1 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Weaned for 45 days. Late February & March calves. Longtime

family operation.

REP: Bill Cook & Dan Catlin

406-671-7715



Lot 356 Kevin Keller 205 Steer Calves Base WT 675/650

120

Heifers (\$8/cwt BACK) SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 675/650 (50# Wt and Slide

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scale which is 20 miles S of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: 85% CharX, 15% Black (steers only) **BREED OF COW:** 100% Black Angus (Jorgenson)

BREED OF BULL: Charolais & Black Angus

HORNS: FRAME: Medium None **CASTRATED:**Knife Cut FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 23 - 23 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: On cow & native grass

Gather PM before, off water, in small holding pasture. Early AM WT CONDITIONS:

sort, sex, weighed on the Ground with a 2 % shrink

COMMENTS: This will be a super fancy set of CharX feeding cattle. Lots of carcass and feed efficiency and performance bred into these

cattle. Everything will be done right. Super weigh up. You will get an outstanding sort. Hd count for sex subject to change.

REP: Rvan Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-9869

ORTHERN OLD

Lot 357 John & Dru Robidou Steer Calves Base WT 675 SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 675 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: DEL. LOCATION: Martinsdale, MT which is 120 miles NW of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: Black Angus BREED OF COW: Black Angus BREED OF BULL: Black Angus

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded

Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) Rep Option EST WT VAR: DEL DATE: Nov 1 - 10

PRFCON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: NONE

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Mother cows & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, haul 10 mi on Buyer's Truck, weighed

on the Truck with a 1 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Nice set of Angus calves that will feed with anyones top end.

Great disposition & will be a very fair weigh up.

REP: Llovd Zumbrun

406-855-2647



ORTHERN

Lot 358 Buffington/Wanken Partnership Steers Base WT 675

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 675 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ledger Yards which is 20 miles NE of Conrad, MT which is 60

miles N of Great Falls. MT

BREED TYPE: Black Angus (1-2 BWF)

BREED OF COW: Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Vermilion, Flesch, Apex) FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: CASTRATED: Banded Medium

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-Rep Option DEL DATE: Nov 1 - 10

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Buffington Str Only

VACCINATIONS:

QSA/PVP:

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass & fall stubble

PM gather. Early AM sort, sex, haul approx 80% 20 mi on Seller's WT CONDITIONS:

Truck, & haul 20% 30 mi on Seller's Truck, weighed on the

COMMENTS: Biggest & best 74 out of 127. Some of these cows run together

year round. Buffington has been Al for the last 5 yrs. These steers

go together very well. Few nipped ears. 1-50,000# load.

REP: Gary Buffington

406-390-9939

Lot 359 Buffington/Wanken Partnership 56 Steer Calves Base WT 600/540

32 Heifers (\$10/cwt BACK) SLIDE: 16¢ over/under 600/540 (50# Wt and Slide

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ledger Yards which is 20 miles NE of Conrad, MT which is 60

miles N of Great Falls. MT

BREED TYPE: Black Angus (1-2 BWF)

BREED OF COW: Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Vermilion, Flesch, Apex) FRAME: Medium HORNS: None **CASTRATED:**Banded FLESH: Medium

Rep Option EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Nov 1 - 10

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Buffington Str Only

VACCINATIONS:

REP:

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass & fall stubble

WT CONDITIONS: PM gather. Early AM sort, sex, haul approx 25% 20 mi on Seller's

Truck, & haul 75% 30 mi on Seller's Truck, weighed on the

Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Young end of calves. Some of these cows run together year

round. Buffington has been Al for the last 5 yrs. . Few nipped

ears. 1-51,000# load.

Gary Buffington 406-390-9939

ORTHERN COLD

Lot 360 **Hidden Hollow Ranch** Weaned Steer Calves Base WT 675/620

45 Weaned Heifers (\$10/cwt SLIDE:

12¢ over/under 675/620 (50# Wt and Slide BACK) Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Townsend Community Scales which is 50 miles NW of Bozeman,

BREED TYPE: 95% Red Ang/Red Ang/SimmX, 5% Black BREED OF COW: Red Ang, Red Ang/SimmX, few Blk/SimmX BREED OF BULL: Gateway Simmentals, Red Angus (5L Melhoff) FRAMF: Medium/Mediu HORNS: None

m Large FLESH: CASTRATED: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Nov 10 - 20 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 45 IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS: Fall: 8-way, Somnus, Pyramid 5, PHM FEED PROGRAM: Weaned on long-stem Alfalfa grass hay & silage

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, haul 15 mi to scales on Seller's

Trucks, unload, weighed on the Ground with a 2 % shrink. Very fancy, big framed calves that f eed extremly well. Will finish

COMMENTS:

around 1400 lbs. Yield 65% & grade over 80% choice. Buying high end bulls.

Steve Christensen

406-360-3310

ORTHERN OLD

Lot 361 Teig Ranch Steer Calves Base WT 680

SLIDE: 10¢ over/under 680 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Verified Beef Tag Type: EID

DEL. LOCATION: Crazy M Ranch which is 130 miles NW of Billings, MT

100% Red Angus X **BREED OF COW:** 100% Red Angus X **BREED OF BULL:** 100% Red Angus X

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 6 - 6 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 1 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Ultra Bac 7

REP:

BREED TYPE:

FEED PROGRAM: Mother cow & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, haul 5 miles on trailers, unload,

weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Nice set of Red Angus X calves summered at high altitude

mountain pastures. Calves will have the disposition & frame to do

it all.

REP: Lloyd Zumbrun

406-855-2647



Lot 362 **Beck Brothers**

Weaned Steer Calves 540 Base WT 680

> SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 680 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Deer Lodge & Dillon, MT which is 40 miles N and S of Butte, MT

BREED TYPE: 97% Blk Angus/BBF/BWF, 3% CharX or Red

BREED OF COW: Black Angus, few Red

BREED OF BULL: 100% Angus (Schiefelbein, Midland, Wilson Angus)

FRAME: Medium Large HORNS: None

FLESH: Medium CASTRATED: Knife Cut/Banded

Rep Option EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Dec 1 - 10

PRF-CON 45 PRECON: IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS: Weaning: BoviShield Gold 5, 8-way, Somnus, Presponse HM,

poured with Ivomec

FEED PROGRAM: Long stem alfalfa & grass hay, Nutralix free choice mineral WT CONDITIONS: In Dillon: gather from pens, weigh on ground with a 3% shrink,

about 1/3 strs & 1/3 hfrs. Deer Lodge: Gather, haul 20-25 mi on Seller's Trucks, unload, weigh on ground with a 1% shrink, in Deer Lodge off feed and water PM before delivery.

COMMENTS: BQA certified. 2 day delivery. Buying top end bulls for

performance & carcass traits. Top set of wnd feeder cattle. Here's

what you're all looking for. REP: Steve Christensen

406-360-3310



Lot 363 **Beck Brothers** Weaned Heifer Calves Base WT 600

> SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 600 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Deer Lodge & Dillon, MT which is 40 miles N and S of Butte, MT

BREED TYPE: 97% Blk Angus/BBF/BWF, 3% CharX or Red

BREED OF COW-Black Angus, few Red

BREED OF BULL: 100% Angus (Schiefelbein, Midland, Wilson Angus) FRAME: HORNS: None CASTRATED: FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: DEL DATE: Dec 1 - 10 Rep Option Frly Evn 10-15% +/-

PRE-CON 45 PRECON: IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS: Weaning: BoviShield Gold 5, 8-way, Somnus, Presponse HM,

poured with Ivomec

FEED PROGRAM: Long stem alfalfa & grass hay, Nutralix free choice mineral

In Dillon: gather from pens, weigh on ground with a 3% shrink, WT CONDITIONS: about 1/3 strs & 1/3 hfrs. Deer Lodge: Gather, haul 20-25 mi on

Seller's Trucks, unload, weigh on ground with a 1% shrink, in Deer Lodge off feed and water PM before delivery.

COMMENTS: BQA certified. 1 day delivery. Buying top end bulls for

performance & carcass traits. Top set of wnd feeder cattle. Here's

what you're all looking for. Selling many Replacements this yr.

REP: Steve Christensen

406-360-3310

ORTHERN OLD

Lot 364 Carl Nelson Ranch

Base WT 690 90 Steer Calves SLIDE:

12¢ over/under 690 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Dingwall Ranch which is 7 miles S of Drummond, MT

BREED TYPE: 98% Blk. 2% Red

QSA/PVP:

BREED OF COW: 98% Blk/BWF, 2% Red/RWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Blk Angus (Skinner, Coleman) FRAME: HORNS:

Medium None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED: Knife Cut

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Nov 1 - 1 Rep Option

PRECON: PRF-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Native range, improved pasture

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, haul 8 mi, weighed on the

Ground with a 1 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Over 95 yr old ranch. Only the biggest & best go. Excellent

records and health program. Kill data from 2 yrs ago: 94% choice. Cattle will sort up good. Great people to work with.

REP: Fred Saunders

406-788-9331

ORTHERN OLD

Lot 365 Matthew & Kali Evans Steer Calves Base WT 685

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 685 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: DEL. LOCATION: Raynesford Town Scale which is 35 miles SE of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus/BWF **BREED OF COW:** 100% Black Angus/BWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (VRD based, Broadside, Rocky, Chisum, 25%

sired SAV Thoroughbred) HORNS:

FRAME: Medium Large None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 30 - 30 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Vista Once, Vision 7, Somnus FEED PROGRAM: On cow, native grass, mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, haul 6 mi on Seller's Truck, weighed

on the Ground with a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: This is an outstanding set of feeding cattle. They are big, soggy,

stretchy strs that have a lot of performance and gain bred into them. Sort from 100 cattle. Very good delivery and weigh up. Few

nipped ears

REP: Ryan Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-9869

OLD

ORTHERN

Lot 366 **Green Mtn Angus** Steer Calves Base WT 690

SLIDE:

12¢ over/under 690 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

OSA/PVP Tag Type: Ranch Scales which is 42 miles NW of Roundup, MT DEL. LOCATION:

BREED TYPE: 100% F1 Blk & Red WF **BREED OF COW:**

BREED OF BULL: 100% Hereford (Courtney & Brillhart Bulls) HORNS: FRAME: FLESH: CASTRATED: Banded Medium

100% Black Angus

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 7 - 15 Rep Option

PRE-CON 2 PRECON: IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS:

180

FRAME:

Steer Calves

DEL. LOCATION:

FEED PROGRAM: On cow, native grass, & mineral & salt

Early AM gather, sort, weighed on the Ground with a 2 % shrink. WT CONDITIONS: COMMENTS: Very top end set of F1 cross calves out of predominatly Green Mtn Angus cows. Have the frame to get big. Will feed with the

best

REP: Llovd Zumbrun

406-855-2647 ALL NATURAL ORTHERN OLD

Base WT 690

Lot 367 Dick & Keon Holzer

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 690 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

Holzer Ranch Scale which is 14 miles E of Stanford, MT which is

159 miles NW of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 90% Black/BWF, 10% Red/RWF **BREED OF COW:** 100% Black/BWF

BREED OF BULL: 30% Al Sired Balancer, 30% Balancer, 20% Black Angus

(Stevenson Angus), 20% Al Sired TC Franklin HORNS: Medium None

FLESH: CASTRATED:Banded Medium Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 20 - 30 Rep Option EST WT VAR:

IMPLANTS: Synovex @ Branding

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass

Early AM gather, sort off cows, sex, weighed on the Ground with WT CONDITIONS:

a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Here's a 100 yr ranching operation with 4 generations of family

ranching with a program in place. Big sort, sort out of 230 hd. 20% of them are Al sired by T.C. Franklin out of good first calf

hfrs purchased at the J&L sale

REP: Bo Bevis

406-390-3134



CHOOSE SUPERIOR HEIFERS. DRIVE

G E N E M A X Advantage

CHOOSE, MATE AND MARKET COMMERCIAL ANGUS HEIFERS WITH EASE AND CONFIDENCE.

GeneMax* Advantage™ is the genomic solution that reliably identifies animals with better traits. It delivers:

- Three economic index scores
- · Smart Outlier Reporting to pinpoint genetic extremes
- Sire Match powered by HD 50K

To learn more contact AGI, your Zoetis Genetics representative, or visit genemaxadvantage.com or angus.org/AGI.







© 2014 Zoetis LLC. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of Zoetis LLC, its affiliates and/or licensors. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. GMX00015



Lot 368 **Mud Lake Grain** Steer Calves

Base WT 650/625

48 Heifers (\$10/cwt BACK) SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 650/625 (50# Wt and Slide

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

Hill County Scales which is 5 miles E of Havre, MT which is 120 DEL. LOCATION:

miles N of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: 97% Black Angus/BWF, 3% Red Angus

BREED OF COW: 95% Black Angus, 5% BWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus

HORNS: FRAME: Med-Med None

Med-Med Heavy **CASTRATED:**Banded FLESH:

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Oct 1 - 10 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: Synovex

VACCINATIONS:

QSA/PVP:

FEED PROGRAM: Native range, fall stubble, creep

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from pastures, sort from cows, haul 30 mi on Seller's Trailers, unload, sex, weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Here's a nice load of mixed clvs coming out of Northern MT.

Angus sired. Early Oct. delivery. Consistent weights. Handful with tipped ears.

REP: Lvle Allen

406-366-2303



Lot 369 Edward V. Cole Steer Calves Base WT 650/600

40 SLIDE: Heifers (\$10/cwt BACK) 12¢ over/under 650/600 (50# Wt and Slide

Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Chester Yards which is 92 miles N of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: Red Angus, (few Red Balancer) (few BlkAngusX)

BREED OF COW: Red Angus, (few Red Balancer) **BREED OF BULL:** 100% Red Angus, Fritz, 66 Ranch

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None **CASTRATED:**Banded FLESH: Medium EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 2 - 12

PRE-CON 2 PRECON: IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: UltraBac 7, Bovi-Shield Gold 5, One Shot at branding FEED PROGRAM: Native grass, some fall stubble

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, haul 45 miles to the Chester Yards,

weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Good load of Red sired calves coming from Northern MT. These

calves will be nice. 5 hd sort on strs. Cows are summered on the good grass of Sweetgrass Hills. Head counts are approx. Few

nipped ears.

REP: Gary Buffington

406-390-9939



Rep Option

Lot 370 Jenkins Ranch

Steer Calves Base WT 670/620 60 35 Heifers (\$6/cwt BACK) SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 670/620 (50# Wt and Slide

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: DEL. LOCATION: Harlowton which is 90 miles NW of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: Black Angus BREED OF COW: Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: Black Angus FRAME: Medium

HORNS: None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded **EST WT VAR:** Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 16 - 22

PRECON: PRF-CON 1 **IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL**

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Mother cow, native grass, & Mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sorted, sexed. Steers loaded on buyers truck & weighed on the truck straight. Sellers haul heifers, weigh on truck

straight. Transfer to Buyer's Truck.

A very nice set of High Altitude calves off short grass country. COMMENTS: Good weigh up and alot of cattle to sort from. Will sign Age &

Source paperwork, NO TAGS.

REP: Lloyd Zumbrun 406-855-2647

ALL NATURAL



Rep Option



Monday, June 22nd 9:00 AM

The following lots are yearling steers & heifers

Lot 371 Greet Ranch Inc Yearling Steers Base WT 825

SLIDE: 8¢ over/under 825 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: **IMI Global Verified** Tag Type: EID

Natural

Greet Ranch which is 17 miles S of Ten Sleep, WY which is 150 **DEL. LOCATION:**

miles W of Casper, WY

BREED TYPE: 100% Blk/BWF BREED OF COW: 100% Blk/BWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Vermilion, Sitz, Lucky Seven) FRAME: Medium Large HORNS: None FLESH: **CASTRATED:**Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Jun 25 - 30 Rep Option

PRECON: IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL, NHTC

VACCINATIONS: Branding & Weaning: Pyramid 5, Presponce, 7-way, Poured in

FEED PROGRAM: Desert grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, weigh on Ranch scales, weighed on the

Ground with a 3 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Gap Level 4 certified. Age & Source verified. Fancy set of 1

brand, home raised steers. Wintered on hay & pasture, no grain.

Coming from reputation ranch. They have done it all.

REP: Warren Thompson

307-851-2990

AU NATURAL NHTC

ORTHERN OLD

Lot 372 Sieben Live Stock Company 490 Yearling Steers Base WT 865

SLIDE: 6¢ over/under 865 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: EID IMI Global

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scales which is 30 miles S of Cascade, MT which is 25 miles S of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Blk Angus/Blk Angus Composites

100% Black Angus

BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL: Leachman (Quarterback) Composite (Little Bigman, Yosemite,

Emblazon, Prototype, Porterhouse, Beef Maker)

FRAME: Medium/Mediu HORNS:

m Large

CASTRATED:Banded FLESH: Light Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 5 - 15 Rep Option

PRECON: PRF-CON 90 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL, NHTC VACCINATIONS: Vista OnceSQ, Vision7 + Somnus twice. Safeguard in mineral. FEED PROGRAM: Yearlings off range grass w/ Custom Westfeed Mineral WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, weighed on the Ground with a 3 % shrink. Lee Leachman composite and Angus bulls. 1500# Carcass, ADG COMMENTS:

of 4.5#/day, FC of 5.7-6.2, High % CH and Prime. GAP Level 4

approved. Rancher owned certificate. LC20315, SAV, NE3 (VNB) REP: Steve Christensen

406-360-3310

ALL NATURAL NHTC

ORTHERN COLD

Lot 373 John Scott or Kacie Perkins Yearling Steers Base WT 870

SLIDE: 6¢ over/under 870 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Deer Lodge Scale which is 250 miles W of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: Blk/BWF (1 Char & 3 Reds)

BREED OF COW: **BREED OF BULL:**

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: **CASTRATED:**Knife Cut Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Aug 10 - 20 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 90 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Native range & mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, haul 10 miles on Truck's, unload, weighed on

the Ground with a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Nice set of mostly black yearling steers. Coming out of good

grass country.

RFP. Bill Cook & Dan Catlin

406-671-7715

Lot 376 Herman Ranch

Yearling Steers Base WT 925

SLIDE: 6¢ over/under 925 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Herman Ranch which is 30 miles N of Polson, MT which is 300 miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 90% Blk/BWF, 10% Red/RWF CharX

BREED OF COW: BREED OF BULL:

VACCINATIONS:

FRAME: Medium HORNS: Few Scurrs FLESH: **CASTRATED:**Knife Cut Medium

Rep Option EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE:** Nov 17 - 20

PRECON: PRE-CON 45 IMPLANTS: None

FEED PROGRAM: Grass pasture until September, Dry Ration chopped hav until

delivery

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from pens, weighed on the Ground with a 3 %

shrink.

COMMENTS: Very nice set of feeding cattle.

> REP: Jack McGuinness

> > 406-855-3971

Jerry Trebesch

Yearling Steers Base WT 850

SLIDE: 6¢ over/under 850 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Larson Ranch Scale which is 6 miles W of Choteau, MT which is

60 miles NW of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: 70% Blk/BWF, 30% Red/RWF, CharX

BREED OF COW:

Lot 374

BREED OF BULL:

Lot 375

QSA/PVP:

FRAME:

FLESH:

PRECON:

DEL. LOCATION:

BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL:

BREED TYPE:

EST WT VAR:

VACCINATIONS:

WT CONDITIONS:

FEED PROGRAM:

Yearling Steers

HORNS: FRAME: Medium None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Knife Cut

Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Sep 20 - Oct 5 Rep Option EST WT VAR:

PRECON: PRE-CON 90 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS: All shots as calves & yearlings

FEED PROGRAM: Grass pasture

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, haul or trail 2 to 6 miles, weighed on the Ground

SLIDE:

90% Blk/BWF, 10% Red/RWF CharX

Tag Type:

CASTRATED: Knife Cut

IMPLANTS: None

DEL DATE: Nov 17 - 20

Herman Ranch which is 30 miles N of Polson, MT which is 300

HORNS:

Grass pasture until September, Dry Ration chopped hay until

Early AM gather from pens, weighed on the Ground with a 3 %

with a 3 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Nice set of yearling steers. REP:

Jack McGuinness 406-855-3971

ALL NATURAL

miles N of Billings, MT

Uneven (15 - 20% +/-)

Medium

Medium

delivery

shrink.

PRF-CON 45

ORTHERN OLD

Base WT 825

Rep Option

Herman Ranch

6¢ over/under 825 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Few Scurrs

ORTHERN

OLD

Lot 377 Spur Livestock Base WT 875

Yearling Steers

SLIDE: 6¢ over/under 875 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

ORTHERN

ORTHERN ~ഡെ

ORTHERN

OLD

COLD

DEL. LOCATION: Blackfoot, ID which is 20 miles N of Pocatello, ID

BREED TYPE: 80% Black, 10% Red, 10% BWF & CharX

BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL:

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None

FLESH: Medium CASTRATED: Knife Cut & Banded Frly Evn 10-15% +/-Rep Option EST WT VAR: DEL DATE: Jun 24 - Jul 1

PRECON: IMPLANTS: Yes **VACCINATIONS:**

FEED PROGRAM:

Turned out on grass April 5th. On June 15-16 gathered & moved

to grow yard.

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, gate cut, load, weighed on the Truck with a 3 %

shrink

COMMENTS: These cattle have been on grass since April 5th. On June 15-16

cattle were gathered and hauled into the grow yard. They will gain

well & perform great in the feed yard.

REP: Justin Lake/B R Cattle Co

208-681-3725

Lot 378 S Bar S Ranch

Yearling Steers 108 Base WT 920

SLIDE: 6¢ over/under 920 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) QSA/PVP:

Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ow Ranch which is 5 miles N of Wayan, ID which is 70 miles SW

of Jackson, WY

BREED TYPE: 95% Blk/BWF, 5% RedX (few Char)

BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL:

FRAME: Medium HORNS: FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) EST WT VAR: **DEL DATE**: Jul 18 - 28 Rep Option

PRECON: PRF-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Revlar G

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Meadow pasture

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather out of pasture, weighed on the Ground with a 3

Good set of yearlings. On mineral, Summered on good feed

Come off of a few neighboring ranches.

COMMENTS: Very nice set of feeding cattle REP: Jack McGuinness 406-855-3971 ORTHERN OLD

COMMENTS:

REP: Kip O'Brien

801-547-7469

Lot 379 Billy Creek Ranch/Perry & Nathan Anderson Yearling Steers

SLIDE: 6¢ over/under 900 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Billy Creek Ranch which is 30 miles W of Big Timber, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Angus (Harmon & Sitz)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None **CASTRATED:**Knife Cut FLESH: Medium Rep Option EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Jul 10 - 14

PRECON: PRE-CON 90 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS:

Lot 380

QSA/PVP:

FRAMF:

FLESH:

PRECON:

DEL. LOCATION:

BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL:

BREED TYPE:

EST WT VAR:

VACCINATIONS:

WT CONDITIONS:

COMMENTS:

Lot 381

QSA/PVP:

FRAME:

FLESH:

PRECON:

DEL. LOCATION:

BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL:

BREED TYPE:

EST WT VAR:

VACCINATIONS:

WT CONDITIONS:

COMMENTS:

FEED PROGRAM:

REP:

FEED PROGRAM:

REP:

Yearling Steers

Yearling Steers

FEED PROGRAM: On grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, weighed on the Ground with a 3 % shrink. COMMENTS: A reputation set of home raised Angus steers. July delivery.

SLIDE:

REP: Scott Robbie

406-855-0534

Verified Beef

100% Hereford

100% Hereford

PRE-CON 90

Lloyd Zumbrun

406-855-2647

Medium

Medium

miles NW of Billings, MT

100% Hereford (Holden Hereford)

Lot 382 Schwenke Ranch Trust

Yearling Steers Base WT 970

SLIDE: 6¢ over/under 970 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Corrals which is 17 miles E of Roy, MT which is 120 miles

N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus **BREED OF COW:**

BREED OF BULL:

ORTHERN

OLD

Base WT 905

Rep Option

ORTHERN

OLD

Base WT 940

6¢ over/under 940 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

C Bar J Ranch LLC

6¢ over/under 905 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Tag Type: EID

CASTRATED:Knife Cut

IMPLANTS: NHTC

Pitchfork Cattle LLC/Craig Anderson

Tag Type:

CASTRATED:Knife Cut

IMPLANTS: None

Pitchfork Ranch which is 30 miles N of Big Timber, MT which is

Black Angus (Felton, Currant Creek, Harmon, Bobcat)

Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Jul 6 - 12

HORNS:

None

Lebo Ranch which is 5 miles SW of Two Dot, MT which is 100

HORNS:

Early AM gather, weighed on the Ground with a 3 % shrink.

green w/ a good weigh-up. All one-iron, home-raised.

NHTC

SLIDE:

80 miles W of Billings, MT

100% Black (few BWF)

100% Black Angus

Medium

Medium

PRF-CON 90

Native grass

406-855-0534

NHTC Certified. Age & Source. Top-end set of 100% Hereford

steers out of an outstanding set of cows & \$7500 bulls. Will be

Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Jul 10 - 15

Native grass, NutraLix mineral supplement

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: **CASTRATED:**Knife Cut Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Sep 25 - Oct 10 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 90 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: FEED PROGRAM: Native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather out of large pastures, corral, weighed on the

Ground with a 3 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Very nice set of home raised, 1 iron yearlings. Bred for frame,

length & easy fleshing. Cattle gather out of large country before

ORTHERN OLD

ORTHERN OLD

ORTHERN

OLD

shipping. Will be even.

REP: Lloyd Zumbrun

406-855-2647

Lot 383 Sieben Ranch Co.

Yearling Spayed Heifers Base WT 750

SLIDE: 8¢ over/under 750 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) QSA/PVP: Verified Beef, IMI Global Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scales at Canyon Creek which is 20 miles N of Helena,

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus **BREED OF COW:** 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Angus Bulls (Midland & Schiefelbein Bulls) Medium-Mediu FRAMF: HORNS: None m Large

FLESH: Light Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-**DEL DATE:** Aug 17 - 22 Rep Option

PRECON: IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL, NHTC PRE-CON 45

VACCINATIONS: Also wormed w/ Ivermectin

FEED PROGRAM: Grazing on native range & dry irragated meadows WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, weighed on the Ground with a 3 % shrink. COMMENTS: Hfrs are vaginally spayed. Buying top end bulls. These hfrs are

really green & will be that way at shipping. Hfrs are very even & have a great dispositon. GAP LEVEL 4 & REPUTATION FEEDER

Few Scurrs

CATTLE. \$1200 Freight Credit.

REP: Steve Christensen

406-360-3310

ALL NATURAL NHTC

Lot 384 Quarter Circle Cattle Co

Yearling Open Heifers 82 Base WT 725

SLIDE: 8¢ over/under 725 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Weschenfelder Feedlot which is 20 miles NE of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 90% Blk/BWF, 10% Red/RWF CharX

BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL:

FRAME: Medium HORNS:

FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Rep Option Aug 1 - 10

PRECON: PRE-CON 45 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS:

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from pens, sort, weighed on the Ground with a 3

COMMENTS: Nice feeding heifers, 107 in the pen. Buyers coice of 1 60,000lbs

FEED PROGRAM: Growing ration to gain 2 lbs/day

Early AM gather from pasture, weighed on the Ground with a 3 % % shrink

Powerful set of Angus steers. July delivery. Gentle disposition. Home-raised with a few of neighbors steers. REP: Jack McGuinness

Scott Robbie 406-855-3971

ORTHERN

OLD

Rep Option

Lot 385 Quarter Circle Cattle Co

Yearling Open Heifers Base WT 750

> SLIDE: 8¢ over/under 750 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: DEL. LOCATION: Ruff Farms which is 2 miles E of Laurel, MT

BREED TYPE: 90% Blk/BWF, 10% Red/RWF CharX

BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL:

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE:** Aug 15 - 20 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 90 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: FEED PROGRAM:

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from pens, sort, weighed on the Ground with a 3

% shrink

COMMENTS: Nice heifers, plenty to work with. Gaining 1.75#/day.

> REP: Jack McGuinness

> > 406-855-3971

ORTHERN OLD

ORTHERN

OLD

Base WT 77

OLD

Lot 388 Malesich Ranch Co.

Yearling Heifers Base WT 800

SLIDE: 8¢ over/under 800 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scales in Dillon, MT which is 250 miles W of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 94% Blk Angus/BWF, 6% Red

BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL: Reg Bulls (Blevin, Van Dyke, Leonhart Angus Bulls, few Hereford

Medium Large

FRAME: HORNS: FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-**DEL DATE**: Jun 24 - 26 Rep Option

PRECON: PRF-CON 90 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Bangs Vaccinated

FEED PROGRAM: Being fed in breeding pens with free choice alfalfa grass hay WT CONDITIONS Early AM gather, weighed on the Ground with a 3 % shrink. Great Replacement Hfrs that didn't catch within 40 days. Some COMMENTS:

will be open & some will have been exposed 45 days by shipping date. Have had all shots and on great mineral program. 85% home raised. Sort out of 450 hd. Great group to feed.

None

REP: Steve Christensen

406-360-3310

OLD

JORTHERN

MORTHERN ്രാഥ

Lot 386 **Quarter Circle Cattle Co**

Yearling Open Heifers Base WT 825

> SLIDE: 8¢ over/under 825 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Weschenfelder which is 20 miles NE of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 90% Blk/BWF, 10% Red/RWF CharX

BREED OF COW: **BREED OF BULL:**

FRAME: Medium Large HORNS: Few Scurrs

CASTRATED: FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Aug 5 - 15 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 90 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Growing ration to gain 2 lbs/day

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from pens, sort, weighed on the Ground with a 3

% shrink

COMMENTS: Nice set of feeding heifers guaranteed open.

> REP: Jack McGuinness

406-855-3971

Lot 389 Herman Ranch Base WT 825

Yearling Open Heifers

SLIDE: 6¢ over/under 825 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Herman Ranch which is 30 miles N of Polson, MT which is 300

miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 90% Blk/BWF, 10% Red/RWF CharX

BREED OF COW: **BREED OF BULL:**

Few Scurrs FRAME: Medium HORNS:

CASTRATED: FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE:** Nov 17 - 20 Rep Option

PRECON: PRF-CON 45 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Grass pasture until September, Dry Ration chopped hay until

delivery

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from pens, weighed on the Ground with a 3 %

shrink

COMMENTS: Very nice set of feeding cattle. Heifers guaranteed open.

> REP: Jack McGuinness

> > 406-855-3971

Lot 387 C Bar J Ranch LLC

50% Hereford, 50% Black Angus- BWF F1 Cross

SLIDE: 8¢ over/under 770 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scales which is 9 miles S of Harlowton, MT

BREED OF COW: 50% Hereford, 50% F1 Cross BWF

BREED OF BULL: Hereford (*Holden Bull), Black Angus (Vermilion Bulls)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: CASTRATED. Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Jul 6 - 10 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 90 IMPLANTS: NHTC

VACCINATIONS:

QSA/PVP:

BREED TYPE:

Yearling Heifers

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass & Nutralix

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather out of large pasture, trailed in, sorted, weighed

on the Ground with a 3 % shrink.

COMMENTS: These are the young light end of the ranches replacement heifers.

Years of genetic planning & the purchasing of top end bulls from

Holden Hereford & Vermilion.

REP: Llovd Zumbrun

406-855-2647

ORTHERN NHTC

Lot 390 Mason Ranches Inc. Yearling Spayed Heifers Base WT 860

SLIDE:

7¢ over/under 860 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scales in Hall, MT which is 45 miles N of Butte, MT

BREED TYPE: 90% BLK Angus, 10% Red Angus, (Few BWF)

BREED OF COW-

QSA/PVP:

BREED OF BULL:

FRAME: Medium Large HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-**DEL DATE:** Sep 10 - 20 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 45 IMPLANTS: Revalor G-April VACCINATIONS: Pre Con 2 in Fall & Pre Con 45 in Dec. April 17: 8-Way & Tetnus

at Spaying

FEED PROGRAM: Grazing on dry native and irrigated pastures

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, gate sort, weighed on the Ground with a 3 %

COMMENTS: Sending biggest & best, 15% sort. Spayed April. Purchased

heifers. Very even heifers; bunk broke and being fed a custom mix mineral. 3 wks prior to delivery will check weight, any

indifference will call Buyer.

REP: Steve Christensen

406-360-3310



Lot 391 S Bar S Ranch

Yearling Spayed Heifers Base WT 890 140

> SLIDE: 6¢ over/under 890 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

OSA/PVP Tag Type:

Ow Ranch which is 5 miles N of Wayan, ID which is 70 miles SW DEL. LOCATION:

of Jackson, WY

BREED TYPE: 95% Blk/BWF. 5% RedX (few Char)

BREED OF COW: BREED OF BULL:

FRAME: Medium HORNS: Few FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE:** Jul 18 - 28 Rep Option

PRECON: PRF-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Revlar G

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Meadow pasture

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather out of pasture, weighed on the Ground with a 3

% shrink

COMMENTS: Good set of yearlings. On mineral. Summered on good feed.

Come off of a few neighboring ranches.

REP: Kip O'Brien

Yearling Spayed Heifers

801-547-7469

Lot 393 Waid Ranch Inc

Yearling Spayed Heifers Base WT 870

> SLIDE: 6¢ over/under 870 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

OSA/PVP Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scale which is 15 miles N of Havre, MT which is 111 miles

NE of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: Red/RWF/CharX

BREED OF COW: BREED OF BULL:

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) Rep Option **DEL DATE**: Sep 15 - 20

PRECON: PRF-CON 90 IMPLANTS: Yes

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, weighed on the Ground with a 3 % shrink. COMMENTS: Here is a real top notch set of spayed heifers. Things are done

right on this set of yearlings. Approx 4% sort.

REP: Dexter & Travis Buck

406-799-2286 / 406-390-0555

ORTHERN OLD

Lot 392a Waid Ranch Inc

SLIDE:

775 hd in lots a-b 6¢ over/under 870 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scale which is 15 miles N of Havre, MT which is 111 miles

NE of Great Falls. MT

BREED TYPE: Blk/BWF

BREED OF COW: BREED OF BULL:

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None

FLESH: CASTRATED: Medium

Rep Option EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE:** Sep 15 - 20

PRECON: PRE-CON 90 IMPLANTS: Yes

VACCINATIONS:

387

QSA/PVP:

DEL. LOCATION:

FEED PROGRAM:

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, weighed on the Ground with a 3 % shrink. COMMENTS: Here is a real top notch set of spayed heifers. Things are done

right on this set of yearlings. Approx 4% sort.

REP:

Dexter & Travis Buck

406-799-2286 / 406-390-0555

ORTHERN OLD

Base WT 870

ORTHERN

OLD

ORTHERN

OLD

Base WT 870

Lot 394 Lazy YE Cattle Co

Yearling Heifers

Base WT 880

SLIDE: 6¢ over/under 880 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: DEL. LOCATION:

Ranch Scales which is 40 miles S of Malta, MT

BREED TYPE: Red Angus & CharX **BREED OF COW:** Red Angus & CharX

BREED OF BULL: 100% Red Angus (Laubaugh, Westphall) FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Sep 20 - 25 Rep Option

PRECON: PRF-CON 90 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Native range & mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, weighed on the Ground with a 3 % shrink COMMENTS: 170 spayed, 40 tested open. The ones tested open are Bangs

Vaccinated.

REP: Bill Cook & Dan Catlin

406-671-7715

ORTHERN COLD

Lot 392b Waid Ranch Inc

Yearling Spayed Heifers

SLIDE: 6¢ over/under 870 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Tag Type:

Ranch Scale which is 15 miles N of Havre, MT which is 111 miles

NE of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: Blk/BWF

BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL:

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None

CASTRATED: FLESH:

EST WT VAR: Rep Option Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE:** Sep 15 - 20

PRFCON: PRE-CON 90 IMPLANTS: Yes Native grass

VACCINATIONS:

Early AM gather, sort, weighed on the Ground with a 3 % shrink. WT CONDITIONS:

Here is a real top notch set of spaved heifers. Things are done COMMENTS:

right on this set of yearlings. Approx 4% sort.

REP: Dexter & Travis Buck

406-799-2286 / 406-390-0555

Lot 395

65

Yearling Spayed Heifers

Schwenke Ranch Trust

Base WT 900

SLIDE: 6¢ over/under 900 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) QSA/PVP:

Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Corrals which is 17 miles E of Roy, MT which is 120 miles

N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus **BREED OF COW:**

BREED OF BULL:

HORNS: FRAME: Medium None CASTRATED: FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Sep 25 - Oct 10 Rep Option

PRE-CON 90 PRECON: IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: FEED PROGRAM: Native grass

Early AM gather out of large pastures, corral, weighed on the WT CONDITIONS:

Ground with a 3 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Very nice set of home raised, 1 iron yearlings. Bred for frame,

length & easy fleshing. Cattle gather out of large country before

shipping. Will be even.

REP: Lloyd Zumbrun

406-855-2647



Lot 396 Ratzburg Livestock

Yearling Open Heifers Base WT 910

> SLIDE: 6¢ over/under 910 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scale which is 40 miles N of Galata, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus

BREED OF COW: BREED OF BULL:

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-**DEL DATE**: Aug 21 - 24 Rep Option

PRECON: IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Spring: Pre-breeding shots, poured, Bangs Vaccinated

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, weighed on the Ground with a 3 % shrink. COMMENTS: Tested open heifers off the ranch and Bobcat Angus. Lots of

> cattle to work with. Ultrasounded the middle of August few days prior to delivery.

RFP. Ryan Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-9869

Lot 399

Groll Land & Livestock 150 Yearling Steers Base WT 760

SLIDE: 8¢ over 760

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: **DEL. LOCATION:** Walton Ranch which is 5 miles W of Jackson, WY

BREED TYPE:

85% Black/BWF, 15% Red (few CharX) **BREED OF COW:**

BREED OF BULL:

FRAME: Medium HORNS: few nubs

FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Rep Option Sep 18 - 28

PRECON: IMPLANTS: Revlor G

VACCINATIONS: Spring 8 way, Bovi-Shield Gold 5, injectable Invermectin

FEED PROGRAM: Meadow pasture

Trail 1.5 mi PM before. Early AM gather, weighed on the Ground WT CONDITIONS

with a 2 % shrink

COMMENTS: Good set of mostly home raised yearlings. Wintered in cold

country. Summered on good feed. 3 ranch brands.

REP: Kip O'Brien 801-547-7469

ORTHERN OLD

ORTHERN

OLD

Base WT 750

Lot 397 **Charlie Becker**

Yearling Spayed Heifers Base WT 915

> SLIDE: 6¢ over/under 915 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Walt Johnson Ranch which is 5 miles W of Belt, MT which is 25

miles E of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: 52 Blk/BWF, 15 Char X ,3 Red/RWF

BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL:

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None CASTRATED: FLESH: Medium

Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) Rep Option EST WT VAR: DEL DATE: Aug 1 - 10

PRECON: PRE-CON 45 IMPLANTS: Revalor G

VACCINATIONS:

Steer Calves

FEED PROGRAM: Grass, pasture

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, haul 45 min, weighed on the Ground with a 2 %

COMMENTS: Nice set of heifers, mostly home raised

REP: Jack McGuinness

406-855-3971

Lot 400 Chevallier Ranch Co.

Yearling Steers 200 Base WT 850 SLIDE:

4¢ over 850

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Chevallier Ranch which is 11 miles W of Helena, MT which is 220

miles W of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus **BREED OF COW:** 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus

FRAME: HORNS: None Medium CASTRATED: Knife Cut FLESH: Medium

Rep Option EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 5 - 15

PRECON: PRE-CON 90 **IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL**

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Grass pasture

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, weighed on the Ground with a 3 % shrink. COMMENTS: One brand reputation cattle. Light flesh young age steers.

> REP: Jack McGuinness

406-855-3971 ALL NATURAL

Lot 398 Fellows Ranch

SLIDE: 10¢ over 750

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

Fellows Ranch Scale which is 9 miles S of Belt, MT which is 20 DEL. LOCATION:

miles SE of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Reg. Black Angus (Sitz Angus) FRAME: Medium to HORNS:

Medium Large

FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) Rep Option DEL DATE: Jul 1 - 1

PRECON: IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL **VACCINATIONS:** Branding: Pyramid 5, Vision 7. May: Cattlemaster 5, One Shot

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & native pasture

Early AM gather from pastures, sorted from cows, weighed on the WT CONDITIONS:

Ground with a 1 % shrink.

COMMENTS: 2 big loads of fancy fall calvers. Sired by Sitz Angus front-end

bulls both Al & Natural. Will fit All Natural program, no hormones. Born in 60 day calving period from Aug 20- Oct 20th. Top 160

out of 185 steers.

REP: Lyle Allen 406-366-2303

ALL NATURAL

B & O Ranch Lot 401

Yearling Steers Base WT 925

SLIDE: 4¢ over 925 QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Menghini Angus Ranch which is 10 miles SW of Belt, MT

BREED TYPE: 60% Black, 40% Red BREED OF COW: 100% Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Angus (5L Red Angus, Beckton Red Angus) FRAME: HORNS: Medium CASTRATED:Banded FLESH: Medium Heavy

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Sep 1 - 15 Rep Option

PRECON: IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS: Vision 8, Somnus, Ivomec FEED PROGRAM: Native grass & chelated mineral

Early AM gather, haul 6 miles on Seller's Truck, weighed on the WT CONDITIONS:

Ground with a 3 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Very nice set of home raised steers. This is all the strs from 2014

> calf crop, not picked through once & all born end of May-June. Quiet disposition & moderate frame that have historically finished

at 1150-1250#. Will check weigh in Aug

REP: Ryan Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-9869

Lot 402 Horse Creek Hay & Cattle

135 Yearling Steers Rase WT 900

SLIDE: 8¢ over 900

Tag Type:

Sheridan, MT which is 235 miles SW of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 80% Blk/BWF, 20% CharX (Few Red)

BREED OF COW: BREED OF BULL:

DEL. LOCATION:

QSA/PVP:

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: CASTRATED: Banded Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Aug 1 - 15 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 90 IMPLANTS: Revalor G Complete Fall & Spring program- Vista Once, Vision 7 w/ **VACCINATIONS:**

Somnus, Pour on

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass & irrigated grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, weighed on the Ground with a 3 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Nice set of yearling steers with an early delivery.

> REP: Hank Sitton

> > 406-925-1735

Yearling Spayed Heifers Base WT 975

SLIDE 6¢ over 975 QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Feedlot Scale which is 1 miles W of Fallon, MT which is 190 miles

E of Billings, MT

Darren Dukart

BREED TYPE: 85% Black, 15% Red/CharX

BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL:

Lot 405

FRAME: Medium HORNS: FLESH: CASTRATED: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Jun 30 - Jul 1 Rep Option

PRE-CON 90 PRECON: IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS: FEED PROGRAM:

Silage, hay, corn gluten WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather out of pens, sort, weighed on the Ground with a

COMMENTS: A nice set of spayed Eastern MT yearling hfrs. Have the quality &

condition to gain. These hfrs were slow grown to gain

1.3-1.5lbs/day. Big sort 61 from 99 hd. REP: Vaughn Hoffer

406-939-2960

Lot 403 Horse Creek Hay & Cattle Yearling Spayed Heifers

SLIDE:

8¢ over 850 QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Sheridan, MT which is 235 miles SW of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 80% Blk/BWF, 20% Red

BREED OF COW: BREED OF BULL:

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Light Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Aug 10 - 31 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 90 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Complete Fall & Spring program Vista Once, Vision 7 w/ Somnus,

Pour on

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass & irrigated grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, weighed on the Ground with a 3 % shrink. COMMENTS: Four loads of spayed yearling heifers with an early delivery.

> REP: Hank Sitton

406-925-1735

Monday, June 22nd 9:00 AM

The following lots are weaned & un-weaned calves in the Northern **Gold Program weighing between** 605-825 lbs for fall delivery

Lot 404 Woolery Ranch Inc

Yearling Spayed Heifers Base WT 925

> SLIDE: 6¢ over 925

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: DEL. LOCATION: Meisner Ranch which is 5 miles E of Whitlash, MT

BREED TYPE: 50% Black Angus & BWF, 50% Hereford (Few

CharX)

BREED OF COW: BREED OF BULL:

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE:** Sep 10 - 19 Rep Option

PRECON: IMPLANTS: Ralgro **VACCINATIONS:**

FEED PROGRAM: Grass

WT CONDITIONS: Locked in Corral PM before. Early AM gather, weighed on the

Ground with a 2 % shrink.

The bulk of the heifers were purchased off one ranch. Winter & COMMENTS:

Spayed on a grass program.

REP: Lynn Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-5400

Lot 406 Johnston Ranch Steer Calves Base WT 700

SLIDE: 8¢ over/under 700 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Camas Creek Scales which is 18 miles N of White Sulpher

Springs, MT which is 150 miles NW of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus (few BWF)

BREED OF COW: 100% Blk/BWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Sitz, Arntzen, GDAR) FRAME: Medium HORNS: None

FLESH: Medium CASTRATED: Banded @ Branding EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 20 - Nov 1 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: Synovex C

VACCINATIONS: Spring: Vista Once SQ, Covexin 8; Fall: Pyramid 5, Vision 7, Somnus, Presponse HM, Poured

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass & Vigortone Mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort off cows, sex, haul 22 miles on Seller's

Trailers, unload, weighed on the Ground with a 1 % shrink.

Top quality Montana steers. Very good ranch family with a strict COMMENTS:

health program. Deep bodied, gentle steers. Sort from 185 hd.

Longtime customers. Last yrs steers weighed 696#.

REP: Ty Thompson

406-698-4783





Sunlight Ranch Company

"Excellence in Agriculture since 1983"

Sunlight Ranch Company will sell 8500 yearlings at the Northern Livestock Video Summertime Classic on July 20th & 21st 2015.

Approximate numbers will be:

2800 NHTC Steers

1800 NHTC Heifers

1600 ALL NATURAL Steers **500** ALL NATURAL Heifers

1700 Yearling Steers

All cattle are home raised or purchased in large groups out of Montana.

For further information on cattle or to view cattle contact: Ty Thompson: 406-698-4783 or Kenny Stahl: 406-654-4278





Montana's Brand OF BANKING

Local Decisions | Quick Turnaround | Flexible Terms



Lot 407 Derks Bros. Grain & Cattle

250 Steer Calves Base WT 700

SLIDE: 10¢ over/under 700 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

Ranch Scale which is 25 miles N of Denton, MT which is 40 miles W of Lewistown, MT

BREED TYPE: 98% Black Angus, 2% BWF **BREED OF COW:** 90% Black Angus, 10% BWF

 BREED OF BULL:
 Black Angus (Diamond Dot, Basin, Stevenson)

 FRAME:
 Medium
 HORNS:
 None

 FLESH:
 Medium
 CASTRATED:Banded

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/- DEL DATE: Oct 18 - 19 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS:

DEL. LOCATION:

FEED PROGRAM: Native range & mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, trail .5 mi, sort, sex, weighed on the Ground with

a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Over 28 years of AI breeding. Excellent set of cows. Good

disposition. Excellent health & records. 2 day delivery, back to

bacı

REP: Shane Whiteman/Fred Saunders

406-366-0688/406-788-9331

 Lot
 410
 Stenberg Ranch

 90
 Steer Calves
 Base WT 705

SLIDE: 10¢ over/under 705 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Rep Option

ORTHERN

ORTHERN

OLD

Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Big Timber Stockyards which is 80 miles W of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 70% CharX, 30% Blk/BWF BREED OF COW: 60% Blk/BWF, 40% CharX

BREED OF BULL: 2/3 Angus (Felton, Vermilion), 1/3 Brevig Char (MT Rushmore)

 FRAME:
 Medium
 HORNS:
 None

 FLESH:
 Medium
 CASTRATED:Banded

 EST WT VAR:
 Uneven (15 - 20% +/-)
 DEL DATE:
 Oct 15 - 16

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS:

QSA/PVP:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & on grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, haul on trailers 20 mi, weighed on the

Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Big powerful CharX calves from a great ranch family and beautiful

high elevation ranch in Boulder Valley.

REP: Scott Robbie

406-855-0534

,Corp

 Lot 408
 3 Links Ranch Inc.

 140
 Steer Calves
 Base WT 705

SLIDE: 8¢ over/under 705 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

ORTHERN

OLD

ORTHERN

ORTHERN

OLD

Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: 3 Links Ranch Scales which is 26 miles NW of Grass Range, MT

which is 100 miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 99% Black, 1% BWF **BREED OF COW:** 95% Black, 5% BWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Heart K & Vermilion) Al Sires: Franklin, TCT,

Baldridge Workhorse & Sitz Alliance

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE:** Oct 8 - 8 **Rep Option**

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS:

REP:

QSA/PVP:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native grass, salt & mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from 1600 acre pasture, trail 2.5 mi on cows, sort

off cows, sex, weighed on the Ground with a 1 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Even set of steers with 45% Al sired & 82% born in 39 days. Lots

of depth & muscle.
Wendy Overfield

406-670-5537

ALL NATURAL

Lot 411 Stenberg Ranch
77 Heifer Calves Base WT 630

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 630 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Big Timber Stockyards which is 80 miles W of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 70% CharX, 30% Blk/BWF BREED OF COW: 60% Blk/BWF, 40% CharX

BREED OF BULL: 2/3 Angus (Felton, Vermilion), 1/3 Brevig, Valley View Char

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 15 - 16 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS:

QSA/PVP:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & on grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, haul on trailers 20 mi, weighed on the

Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Big powerful CharX calves from a great ranch family and beautiful

high elevation ranch in Boulder Valley.

REP: Scott Robbie

406-855-0534

Lot 409 3 Links Ranch Inc.

82 Heifer Calves Base WT 605

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 605 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: 3 Links Ranch Scales which is 26 miles NW of Grass Range, MT

which is 100 miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black
BREED OF COW: 95% Black, 5% BWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Heart K & Vermilion) Al Sires: Franklin, TCT,

Baldridge Workhorse & Sitz Alliance

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 8 - 8 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS:

QSA/PVP:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native grass, salt & mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from 1600 acre pasture, trail 2.5 mi on cows, sort

off cows, sex, weighed on the Ground with a 1 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Nice set of solid black heifers that will be the 2 way kind. Born in a

54 day calving period.

REP: Wendy Overfield 406-670-5537

ALL NATURAL

 Lot 412
 Goggins Ranch

 70
 Steer Calves

 Base WT 700

SLIDE: 8¢ over/under 700 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

None

Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ennis Rodeo Grounds which is 0.5 miles NW of Ennis, MT which

is 50 miles SW of Bozeman, MT

BREED TYPE: 80% Red Angus/Hereford, 20% Hereford

BREED OF COW: 50% Hereford, 30% Red Angus, 20% Hereford/Red

Angus

BREED OF BULL: 60% Red Angus, 40% Hereford **FRAME:** Medium Large **HORNS:**

FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 11 - 11 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: None VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Native range & year round mineral program

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, haul 7 miles, unload, weighed on the

Ground straight.

COMMENTS: A long time family operation producing top quality Hereford and

Red Angus cattle with a quiet disposition.

REP: Joe Goggins

406-861-5664



Lot 413 Goggins Ranch

Heifer Calves Base WT 620

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 620 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ennis Rodeo Grounds which is 0.5 miles NW of Ennis, MT which

is 50 miles SW of Bozeman, MT

BREED TYPE: 90% Red Angus/Hereford, 5% Red Angus ,5%

Hereford

BREED OF COW: 50% Hereford, 30% Red Angus, 20% Hereford/Red

Angus

BREED OF BULL: 60% Red Angus, 40% Hereford FRAME: HORNS: Medium Large None

FLESH: Medium CASTRATED: EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE:** Oct 11 - 11 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Native range & year round mineral program

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, haul 7 miles, unload, weighed on the

Ground straight.

COMMENTS: A long time family operation producing top quality Hereford and

Red Angus cattle with a quiet disposition.

REP: Joe Goggins

406-861-5664

Lot 416 T I Land & Livestock LLP Steer Calves Base WT 715

SLIDE: 8¢ over/under 715 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Grass Range Scale which is 100 miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: Red Angus, Black Angus, SimmX BREED OF COW: 100% Simm/Angus (Lucky Cross Bulls)

BREED OF BULL:

QSA/PVP:

FRAME: HORNS: Medium None CASTRATED: FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE:** Oct 18 - 18 Rep Option

PRECON: IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS: Calf Guard Branding: Vision 7, Express PH5. Fall: Vision 7 w/

Somnus, ViraShield 6 FEED PROGRAM: On cows, grass, & mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, haul 10 mi, weighed on the Ground

straight.

COMMENTS: This is a nice set of BQA crossbred steers. Sonja & Randy will

give the buyer a good sort taking the biggest & best from 135

REP: Lynn Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-5400

ORTHERN OLD

Lot 414 Reichelt Land & Cattle/Kirk Reichelt Steer Calves Base WT 700

> SLIDE: 8¢ over/under 700 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

ORTHERN

OLD

OSA/PVP: Tag Type: DEL. LOCATION: Fort Benton Town Scale, Fort Benton, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Blk/BWF (Couple Reds)

BREED OF COW: 100% Blk/BWF BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus

FRAME: HORNS: Medium Large None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Nov 8 - 12 Rep Option

PRECON: PRF-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS: BoviShield Gold, One Shot, Ultra 7 FEED PROGRAM: On cow & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, haul 25 mi on Seller's Truck,

weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Ranch will offer a very good set of feeding steers. Cattle have lots

of stretch & muscle. Good delivery, weigh-up and sort. Sort from

94 strs

REP: Ryan Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-9869

Lot 417 T I Land & Livestock LLP Heifer Calves

SLIDE: 8¢ over/under 625 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Grass Range Scale which is 100 miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: Red Angus, Black Angus, SimmX BREED OF COW: 100% Simm/Angus (Lucky Cross Bulls)

BREED OF BULL:

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None CASTRATED: FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 18 - 18 Rep Option

PRECON: IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Calf Guard Branding: Vision 7, Express PH5. Fall: Vision 7 w/

Somnus, ViraShield 6

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, grass, & mineral

Early AM gather, sort, haul 10 mi, weighed on the Ground WT CONDITIONS:

straight.

COMMENTS: This is a good set of feeding heifers that perform in the feedlot &

packing house. After replacemenets there will be a 8-10% sort.

REP: Lynn Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-5400

ORTHERN OLD OLD

ORTHERN

ORTHERN

OLD

Lot 415 Golden Valley Colony Steer Calves Base WT 710

> SLIDE: 8¢ over/under 710 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

100% Black Angus

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scales which is 70 miles NW of Billings, MT BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus

BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (VDAR Really Windy, Sentinel, Juneau)

FRAME: Medium Large HORNS: None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-**DEL DATE:** Oct 16 - 29 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Ralgro twice VACCINATIONS: 8-way, Somnus, Pyramid 5, Presponse twice FEED PROGRAM: Off cows grazing on grass and grain regrowth

Dry lotted PM before. Early AM gather, sort, weighed on the WT CONDITIONS:

Ground straight.

\$600 Frt Credit. Take a look at the great genetics. Using all VDAR COMMENTS:

bulls. These clvs are performance and carcass trait feeders.

Feeding Nutralix mineral.

REP: Steve Christensen

406-360-3310

Lot 418 **Big Sky Colony** Steer Calves Base WT 720

SLIDE: 8¢ over/under 720 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch scales. Cut Bank, MT which is 120 miles NW of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Reg. Blk Angus (Veltkamp & Flesch) (Right Time, Traveler,

Hoover Dam)

FRAME: Medium Large HORNS: None **CASTRATED:**Knife Cut FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Oct 5 - 15 Rep Option

IMPLANTS: Ralgro PRECON: PRE-CON 2

VACCINATIONS: Fall: Vision 7, Somnus, Vista Once, SQ, twice. Multimin shot @

Branding & PRE-CON time FEED PROGRAM: Off cows & dry native grasses

WT CONDITIONS: Drylotted over night. Early AM gather, sort from cows, weighed on

the Truck straight.

COMMENTS: Selling the biggest & best strs. Always harvested in early April.

Long & full of muscle. February & March calves.

REP: Steve Christensen

406-360-3310



Lot 419 C S Angus

Steer Calves Base WT 730

> 8¢ over/under 730 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) SLIDE:

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scale which is 1 miles E of Hot Springs, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus - VDAR

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Black Cedar 8380, North Wind, Really Windy

4097, Cornerstone)

FRAME: Medium Large HORNS: None **CASTRATED:**Banded FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Nov 3 - 3 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native grass, irragated stubble in fall

WT CONDITIONS: Overnight stand on water. Early AM gather, sort, off cows, sex,

weighed on the Ground with a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: This will be a real front end set of big Angus strs. All out of

Purebred cows. Lots of muscle and stretch and grow. Huge sort. Might be a few banded in the fall at preconditioning.

REP: Ryan Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-9869

ORTHERN OLD

Lot 422 R+R Bronec Grain & Cattle Heifer Calves Base WT 625

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 625 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) QSA/PVP: Verified Beef Tag Type: EID

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scale which is 35 miles NW of Cut Bank, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus

100% Black Angus (Sons of Final Answer, X Factor, Skogen BREED OF BULL:

Angus)

FRAME: Medium Large HORNS: None FLESH: CASTRATED: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 9 - 9

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + **IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL**

VACCINATIONS:

Lot 423

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & grass, mineral program

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort off cows, weighed on the Ground with a 1

% shrink

COMMENTS: They have made an outstanding set of replacements in the past. They will be very feminine, super uddered, and have a quiet

disposition. This is the middle cut of the ranches hfrs. The delivery

Rep Option

Fairhaven Colony

will be outstanding and you get a great sort.

REP: Ryan Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-9869

ORTHERN OLD ALL NATURAL

Lot 420 C S Angus Heifer Calves Base WT 675

> SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 675 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scales which is 1 miles E of Hot Springs, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus **BREED OF COW:** 100% Black Angus - VDAR

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Black Cedar 8380, North Wind, Really Windy

4097, Cornerstone)

FRAME: HORNS: Medium Large None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Rep Option Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Nov 3 - 3

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS:

QSA/PVP:

BREED OF COW:

QSA/PVP:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native grass, irragated stubble in fall

WT CONDITIONS: Overnight stand on water. Early AM gather, sort, off cows, haul to scale on goose neck trailer, sex, weighed on the Ground with a 2

COMMENTS: This will be a very fancy set of replacement hfrs with a strong

VDAR influence and out of Purebred Angus cows. They will make

a big beautiful set of bred hfrs.

REP: Rvan Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-9869

Steer Calves Base WT 740 SLIDE: 8¢ over/under 740 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scales which is 10 miles S of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus, few Angus/SimmX

BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: Reg Angus (VRD, Frontier, Final Answer, Objective) SimmX Bulls

(NLC Upgrade) (Vermilion Nebraska) HORNS:

FRAME: Medium Large None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:Knife Cut

EST WT VAR: **DEL DATE**: Oct 18 - 24 Frly Evn 10-15% +/-Rep Option

PRECON: PRF-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Ralgro VACCINATIONS: 8 Way, Somnus, Vista Once SQ given twice

FEED PROGRAM: Sold off cows grazing on dry range grass and wheat regrowth WT CONDITIONS: Dry lotted overnight. Early AM gather, sort, weigh on Buyer's

pre-weighed trucks, weighed on the Truck straight.

COMMENTS: Buying top bulls from Vermilion Ranch and Schiefelbein Farms. Bull rank in the top 25% of all beef bulls. 25% of the clvs are

Angus/SimmX. A great set of feeders. Feeding a custom mineral

from Land O Lakes

REP: Steve Christensen

406-360-3310

ORTHERN COLD **

Lot 421 R+R Bronec Grain & Cattle Steer Calves Base WT 730

> SLIDE: 8¢ over/under 730 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Verified Beef Tag Type: EID

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scale which is 35 miles NW of Cut Bank, MT **BREED TYPE:** 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Sons of Final Answer, X Factor, Skogen

Angus)

100% Black Angus

FRAME: Medium Large HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 9 - 9 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & grass, mineral program

Early AM gather, sort off cows, weighed on the Ground with a 1 WT CONDITIONS:

% shrink.

Reputation string of 7wt Black Angus str clvs. As good as will sell COMMENTS:

in MT. Lots of Al'ing in the cow herd. Outstanding early Oct delivery and very good sort. Everything is done right.

REP: Ryan Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-9869

ORTHERN COLD

COMMENTS:

ORTHERN

COLD

Lot 424 Out House Dot Ranch Steer Calves Base WT 660

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 660 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

OSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Fort Benton Town Scale which is 45 miles NE of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: 70% Black, 30% Red BREED OF COW: 100% Black & Red Angus

BREED OF BULL: 60% Black Angus (Harrison & Flesh) 40% Red Angus (Fritz)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Emasculated

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Nov 2 - 2 Rep Option

PRECON: PRF-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Ralgro **VACCINATIONS:** Spring & Fall: Zoetis Pre Con Program- Dectomax

FEED PROGRAM: On cow, native grass, vitalix & minerals

WT CONDITIONS: Off water PM before. Early AM gather, sort from cows, haul 10

miles on Seller's Truck, sort for loads, weighed on the Ground

straight.

This will be the young age strs or off the young cows. Good weigh up and delivery. You will be able to sort from 130 hd. Might be a

str banded in fall at preconditioning. Hired men will have a few

REP: Ryan Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-9869



WE LET YOU KEEP THE REINS IN YOUR HANDS.



Most people can sit on a horse, but depending on rider experience, the horse's performance will vary greatly. And, if thrown, many will walk away.

At U.S. Bank, our ag bankers have the experience to recognize the opportunities and risks associated with the cattle industry. And as with horse and rider, experience and ability are critical to the level of performance that is expected.

We're comfortable with ranchers, backgrounders and feedlots. That's what you need in a banker. One who understands the cattle business and knows how to let you hold the reins.

U.S. Bank... let's keep riding. In Billings, call us at 1-866-386-8542. And, in Miles City, you can reach us at 1-406-232-0810.

"THE CATTLEMEN'S CHOICE"

WWW.USBANK.COM





ATTENTION BUYERS

Sellers are responsible for general health certificates. Buyers are responsible, at their expense, for any additional tagging or testing, required by some states. Please check in advance with **Representatives** if your state of destination requires more than a general health, as some ranchers are unable to tag or test.

BUYERS MUST SEND ENOUGH TRUCKS TO HAUL GROSS WEIGHT OF CONTRACT PURCHASED.

Lot 425 Out House Dot Ranch

Steer Calves Base WT 750

SLIDE: 8¢ over/under 750 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

OSA/PVP Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Fort Benton Town Scale which is 45 miles NE of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: 70% Black, 30% Red BREED OF COW: 100% Black & Red Angus

BREED OF BULL: 60% Black Angus (Harrison & Flesh) 40% Red Angus (Fritz)

FRAME: HORNS: Medium Large FLESH: **CASTRATED:**Emasculated

Frly Evn 10-15% +/-Rep Option EST WT VAR: DEL DATE: Nov 2 - 2

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: Ralgro **VACCINATIONS:** Spring & Fall: Zoetis Pre Con Program- Dectomax

FEED PROGRAM: On cow, native grass, vitalix & minerals

WT CONDITIONS: Off water PM before. Early AM gather, sort from cows, haul 10 miles on Seller's Truck, sort for loads, weighed on the Ground

straight.

This will be one of the fanciest loads of big clvs to deliver. You are COMMENTS:

going to sort from 202 strs. Lots of grow and gain in these strs. Might be a str banded in fall at preconditioning. Hired men will

have a few clvs.

REP: Ryan Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-9869

ORTHERN

TOLD.

Base WT 625

Rep Option

ORTHERN

OLD

Base WT 775

ORTHERN

OLD

Lot 428 Jim Judisch

Steer Calves Base WT 825 150

SLIDE: 8¢ over/under 825 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) OSA/PVP Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch which is 20 miles NE of Conrad, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% CharX BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Charolais (DeBruycker)

FRAME: HORNS: Medium Large None FLESH: Medium Heavy **CASTRATED:**Banded EST WT VAR: DEL DATE: Nov 6 - 6 Frly Evn 10-15% +/-

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: Ralgro **VACCINATIONS:** Zoetis Select Vac, Select One, Dectomax, Endovac FEED PROGRAM: On cow, native grass, Vigortone mineral, stubble in fall WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, weighed on the Ground

with a 2 % shrink

COMMENTS: As good of a set of feeding cattle to sell in the United States. All

sired by DeBruycker Charolais Bulls. Outstanding health program, outstanding sort, outstanding weigh up. Everything done right.

REP: Ryan Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-9869

ORTHERN OLD

Rep Option

Lot 426 Out House Dot Ranch

SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 625 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Tag Type:

QSA/PVP: DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scales which is 17 miles S of Fort Benton, MT

BREED TYPE: 70% Black, 30% Red **BREED OF COW:** 100% Black & Red Angus

Heifer Calves

REP:

Steer Calves

BREED TYPE:

BREED OF BULL: 60% Black Angus (Harrison & Flesh) 40% Red Angus (Fritz)

FRAME: HORNS: FLESH: Medium CASTRATED: EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Nov 2 - 2

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Spring & Fall: Zoetis Pre Con Program- Dectomax FEED PROGRAM: On cow, native grass, vitalix & minerals

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, weighed on the Ground with a 2

COMMENTS: Very nice set of feeding hfrs with a good delivery. Sort from 120

hfrs. Hired men will have a few clvs.

Ryan Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-9869

Lot 429 Jim Judisch 135 Heifer Calves Base WT 790

SLIDE: 8¢ over/under 790 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

Ranch which is 20 miles NE of Conrad, MT DEL. LOCATION:

BREED TYPE: 100% CharX BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Charolais (DeBruycker)

FRAME: HORNS: Medium Large FLESH: CASTRATED: Medium Heavy

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Nov 6 - 6 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: Ralgro VACCINATIONS: Zoetis, Select Vac. Dectomax, Endovac FEED PROGRAM: On cow, native grass, Vigortone mineral, stubble in fall

Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, weighed on the Ground WT CONDITIONS:

with a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: As good of a set of feeding cattle to sell in the United States. All

sired by DeBruycker Charolais Bulls. Outstanding health program, outstanding sort, outstanding weigh up. Everything done right.

Hfrs will get a shot of Lutalyse at preconditioning.

REP: Rvan Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-9869

ORTHERN COLD

Base WT 710/650

Lot 427 Jim Judisch

SLIDE: 8¢ over/under 775 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: **DEL. LOCATION:** Ranch which is 20 miles NE of Conrad, MT

60% Angus/MaineX, 40% Black Angus BREED OF COW-100% Angus

BREED OF BULL: 60% Maine/Angus (O'Hara), 40% Black Angus (select sires)

FRAME: HORNS: Medium Large None FLESH: Medium Heavy **CASTRATED:**Banded EST WT VAR: Rep Option Frly Fyn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Nov 6 - 6

PRECON: PRF-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: Ralgro VACCINATIONS: Zoetis, Select Vac, Dectomax, Endovac

FEED PROGRAM: On cow, native grass, Vigortone mineral, stubble in fall WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, weighed on the Ground

with a 2 % shrink.

Outstanding set of Black hided clys. The MaineX strs will have a COMMENTS: 1/4 Maine in them and the Angus strs will be AI sired. Outstanding

health program and great weigh up on this load of strs. Sort from

120 strs

REP: Ryan Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-9869

Lot 430

32

37

Steer Calves

Gernaat Land & Livestock Co.

Heifers (\$10/cwt BACK) SLIDE: 8¢ over/under 710/650 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Valier Yards, Valier, MT which is 86 miles N of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: Blk Ang/BWF/Blk Maine

BREED OF COW-90% Black Maine, 10% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 4 Black Maine (O'Hara)/Black Angus (Flesch) FRAME: HORNS: Medium Large None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:Banded

EST WT VAR: DEL DATE: Oct 25 - Nov 5 Rep Option Uneven (15 - 20% +/-)

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 **IMPLANTS:** Ralgro

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass & creep feed

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, haul 12 mi on Seller's Truck, weighed

on the Ground straight.

Good set of Black MaineX calves that are full of cross bred vigor. COMMENTS:

Head counts are approx. Few nipped ears. Have been buying the top end O'Hara Maine Bulls for 13 yrs plus. 1-47,000# will adjust

to 48.000# load.

REP: Gary Buffington

406-390-9939



Lot 431 Kippy's Cattle

Steer Calves 30

Heifers (\$8/cwt BACK) SLIDE: 10¢ over/under 725/650 (50# Wt and Slide

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch which is 25 miles NE of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% CharX **BREED OF COW:** 100% CharX

BREED OF BULL: 100% Red Angus (Fritz, Green Mountain) FRAME: HORNS: Medium Large None FLESH: CASTRATED:Banded

EST WT VAR: Rep Option Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 5 - 5

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: Strs-Ralgro

VACCINATIONS: Fall: Vista Once, SQ, Vison 7 FEED PROGRAM: On cow & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, weighed on the Ground

with a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Will be an outstanding set of Buckskin feeding cattle that deliver

early. Excellent sort and weigh-up on the cattle. Head count for sex subject to change to get best load of cattle.

REP: Ryan Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-9869

ORTHERN

Base WT 725/650

Lot 432 Bill & Cory Davis

Weaned Steer Calves Base WT 750/700 60

25 Weaned Heifers (\$10/cwt SLIDE: 8¢ over/under 750/700 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

BACK)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Townsend Scales which is 50 miles N of Bozeman, MT

BREED TYPE: 40% Blk Angus, 60% Red Angus/SimmX

BREED OF COW: Red Angus/Blk Angus/SimmX BREED OF BULL: Reg Red & Black Simm (Gateway) FRAME: Medium HORNS: None

Large/Large CASTRATED: FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 25 - 31 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 45 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Spring/Fall: 7-way, Somnus, Pyramid 5, Presponse or Vista Once

FEED PROGRAM: Long stem alfalfa grass hay

WT CONDITIONS: Light feed PM before. Early AM gather, sort, sex, haul 20 mi on

Seller's Trucks, unload, weighed on the Ground with a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Enough clvs to make a big load. Clvs will finish in April pushing 1450#. ADG of 3.7#/day, over 75% choice, Yield 66%. Fill a

63,000-65,000 lb load.

REP: Steve Christensen

406-360-3310





Monday, June 22nd 9:00 AM

The following lots are weaned & un-weaned calves in the Established Program weighing between 600-760 lbs for fall delivery

Lot 433 L R Huckaba Ranch Inc

Weaned Steer Calves Base WT 700 SLIDE: 10¢ over 700

OSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scale which is 7 miles E of Whitehall, MT which is 190

miles W of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 90% Black. 10% BWF BREED OF COW: 98% Black, 2% BWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Skogen & Schaff Angus) FRAME: HORNS: Medium None FLESH: Light Medium **CASTRATED:**Knife Cut

Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Nov 23 - Dec 1 Rep Option EST WT VAR:

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Branding & June 15: Vista Once, 8-Way w/ Somnus. Weaned:

Vista Once, 8-Way w/ Somnus, Poured

FEED PROGRAM: Weaned 35+ days on hay meadows, long stem hay if needed &

complete mineral program

Early AM gather from 200 acre hay meadows, weighed on the WT CONDITIONS:

Ground with a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Extremely front end set of weaned steers. Over 60% Al sired. 25

yrs of Al breeding. These cattle will be weaned 35+ days & conditioned right. Super good vaccination & mineral program.

Base WT 600

Rep Option

Base WT 710

REP: Darvn Cederberg

100 Steer Calves

BREED TYPE:

155 Steer Calves

REP:

406-560-0960

Lot 434 Sauerbier Ranches Inc.

SLIDE: 12¢ over 600

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Madison Co Truck Scale which is 45 miles S of Whitehall, MT

which is 210 miles W of Billings, MT

90% Black, 10% BWF

BREED OF COW: 85% Black, 15% BWF (Sitz, Wheeler Mtn. Base) BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Gridmaker, Vermilion Dateline) FRAME: Medium HORNS: None

FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE:** Nov 11 - 11

PRECON: IMPLANTS: None

Branding: Vision 7, Bovi Shield Gold One shot. Preweaning: Vision VACCINATIONS:

7 w/ Som, BoviShield Gold One shot

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native pasture, last 3 wks hay meadows

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from hay meadows, sort from cows, sort for

loads, haul 2 mi on Buyer's Truck, weighed on the Ground with a

2 % shrink

Nice set of blk hided str calves. Sired by years of top Angus COMMENTS:

genetics. Lots of cattle to work with.

REP: Daryn Cederberg

406-560-0960

Lot 435 Sauerbier Ranches Inc.

SLIDE: 10¢ over 710

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Madison Co Truck Scale which is 45 miles S of Whitehall, MT

which is 210 miles W of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 90% Black, 10% BWF

BREED OF COW: 85% Black, 15% BWF (Sitz, Wheeler Mtn, Base) BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Gridmaker, Vermilion Dateline) FRAME: Medium Large HORNS: None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Nov 11 - 11 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Branding: Vision 7, BoviShield Gold One shot. Preweaning: Vision

7 w/ Som. BoviShield Gold One shot

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native pasture, last 3 wks hay meadows

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from hay meadows, sort from cows, sort for loads, haul 2 mi on Buyer's Truck, weighed on the Ground with a

COMMENTS: Growthy set of blk hided str calves. Ranch originated in 1900.

Biggest & best. Sort from 275 hd. 3 family brands.

Daryn Cederberg

406-560-0960

Lot 436 P & J Ranches Inc

Weaned Steer Calves Base WT 725 SLIDE:

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scales which is 11 miles SW of Sheridan, MT which is 110

miles SW of Bozeman, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Vermilion)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: **CASTRATED:**Banded Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Nov 10 - 30 Rep Option

PRECON: PRF-CON 45 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Vista Once, UltraBac 8 FEED PROGRAM: Hay, processed hay

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, weighed on the Ground with a 3 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Excellent set of steers from a progressive ranch. Weaned over 45

REP: Hank Sitton

406-925-1735

Lot 439 Winston Livestock Co 62 Steer Calves Base WT 615/620

10¢ over 725

40 Heifers (\$8/cwt BACK) SLIDE: 12¢ over 615/620

OSA/PVP Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Townsend Scale which is 60 miles NW of Bozeman, MT which is 140 miles W of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Blk/BWF 100% Blk/BWF BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Midland Bull Test) FRAME: Medium HORNS: None **CASTRATED:**Banded FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-**DEL DATE:** Oct 29 - 31 Rep Option

PRECON: PRF-CON 2 IMPLANTS: None

Branding: 8-way, Somnus; Preweaning: BoviShield Gold 5, One VACCINATIONS:

Shot, Ultra 8, 8-way, Somnus

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native pasture, last 3 week hay meadows, complete

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, haul 13 mi on semi, unload,

sort for loads, weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Here is a powerful set of Black hided clvs. Cow herd has small %

of exotic influence. Sired by front end registered Angus bulls. They will feed and carcass. Biggest & best 87 from 160 hd. Hfrs

will feed like a str or make replacements.

REP: Darvn Cederberg 406-560-0960

Lot 437 Will Pauley Weaned Steer Calves Base WT 725

> SLIDE: 10¢ over 725

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Deer Lodge, MT which is 30 miles N of Butte, MT

BREED TYPE: 80% Blk/BWF, 20% Red/RWF

BREED OF COW: 65% Black,/Black AngusX, 45% Red/RWF BREED OF BULL: 90% Black Angus, 10% Red Angus

FRAME: HORNS: Medium None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Nov 15 - 30 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 45 IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS: Precon: Vision 8 w/ Somnus, BoviShild Gold 5, Once PHM

FEED PROGRAM: Long stem hav

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, weighed on the Ground with a 3 % shrink. COMMENTS: Good set of steers ready to perform. Weaned 45 days.

REP:

406-925-1735

Lot 440 Diehl Ranch Co Weaned Steer Calves Base WT 710

SLIDE: 12¢ over 710

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Townsend Scale which is 60 miles NW of Bozeman, MT which is

140 miles W of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Dec 8 - 12 Rep Option

PRECON: PRF-CON 45 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Branding: Ultrabac 8; Weaning: 3week prior to delivery Pyramid 5,

Presponse, Vision 7 Somnus

FEED PROGRAM: Processed hay/sanfoin, 3 weeks mid weaning ration then 4lbs ground barley

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM haul 25 mi, weighed on the Ground with a 2 % shrink. COMMENTS: Front end Black Angus weaned strs. Years of AI breeding to top

REP: Daryn Cederberg

406-560-0960

Lot 438 Winston Livestock Co Steer Calves Base WT 710

SLIDE: 12¢ over 710

QSA/PVP: Tag Type

DEL. LOCATION: Townsend Scale which is 60 miles NW of Bozeman, MT which is

140 miles W of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Blk/BWF **BREED OF COW:** 100% Blk/BWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Midland Bull Test) FRAMF: Medium Large HORNS: None FLESH: **CASTRATED:**Banded Medium FST WT VAR Frly Evn 10-15% +/-**DEL DATE**: Oct 29 - 31 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Branding: 8-way, Somnus; Preweaning: BoviShield Gold 5, One

Shot, Ultra 8, 8-way, Somnus

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native pasture, last 3 week hay meadows, complete

mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, haul 13 mi on semi, unload,

sort for loads, weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Here is a powerful set of Black hided clys. Cow herd has small %

> of exotic influence. Sired by front end registered Angus bulls. They will feed and carcass. Biggest & best 87 from 160 hd.

REP: Daryn Cederberg

406-560-0960

Lot 441 DeMars Ranch Steer Calves Base WT 715

SLIDE 10¢ over 715

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Winifred which is 38 miles N of Lewistown, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus **BREED OF COW:** 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Vermilion, Hilltop Angus) FRAME: HORNS: Medium None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:Banded

Frly Evn 10-15% +/-**DEL DATE:** Oct 20 - 25 Rep Option EST WT VAR:

PRECON: PRF-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Synovex 2 Rounds of Shots: Vision 7 & Pyramid 5 **VACCINATIONS:**

FEED PROGRAM: Native range, Payback mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Gather PM night before into 20 acre lot. Early AM gather out of lot, sort, sex, haul to scale, weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Super set of Mother cows, extra length and capacity. Biggest and

best from 120 hd. CAB kind. They will be long and good. Good disposition. Super people to work with. Been with NLVA from the

beginning. Fred Saunders

406-788-9331

REP:



If you received this catalog you also received a letter explaining our Northern Gold Program. The complete letter and terms are also in the last pages of this catalog. The terms are also on the back of all contracts.

This program was started as a way to better protect our buyers after last year's unusually wet August and cattle coming heavy due to that weather. We got together with all our representatives and came up with some ideas on how to afford buyers as much protection as possible. Although last years weather and market was great for our consignors, we all remember the years we have delivered in dry years with grasshoppers, little water and light cattle. With that in mind we wanted to offer a protection to our consignors that has been resisted for many years in the buying sector. It is our hopes that you will look at this with an open mind and run your calculator. We realize this program might need a tweak here and there, but we spent a good amount of time and energy to get it right and **fair** for all parties as long as the price per pound stays in this general area.

Northern Gold Program Offers:

- ✓ Freight adjustment to 100% of gross weight sold on contract not within 95% of head count.
 - Example: If cattle come in light there is a freight adjustment for the buyer unless enough extra head count of like cattle is available. If cattle come in heavy buyer is only responsible to take the weight sold on contract.
- ✓ The same slide up and down from the base weight.
- ✓ 50# weight stop (51# and more over base weight is free to the buyer).
- ✓ 50# slide stop.
 - In the event cattle come in more than 50# light. The slide stops at 50# under the base weight for figuring the sale price/lb. If cattle are more than 50# light, you then take net sale wt times the sale price/lb for total cost of cattle.
- ✓ Cattle must be a PRE-CON 1 (Spring Shots) or better.
 - Note: 7 Way or 8 Way is fine in spring or fall Shots. Somnus is not required in spring just in fall.
- ✓ Cattle must meet a required weigh-up comparable to a 2% pencil shrink on calves and a 3% pencil shrink on yearlings.
 - We have always felt a fair weigh-up is important and with buyers giving from \$2 to \$4 per pound it is imperative.
- ✓ Required slides for weight categories.

Lot 442 Thom Farms Base WT 660 Steer Calves

SLIDE: 12¢ over 660

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scales which is 1 miles SW of Eddy's Corner, MT which is

17 miles SW of Lewistown, MT

BREED TYPE: 97% Blk. 3% BWF **BREED OF COW:** 98% Blk, 2% BWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Diamond Dot, Basin Angus) FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: CASTRATED: Banded Medium

EST WT VAR: **DEL DATE:** Oct 15 - 15 Rep Option Frly Evn 10-15% +/-

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Native range, improved pastures, high copper, zinc mineral WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, size, weigh on Ground with 2%

Shrink. 35 hd will be hauled 10 mi, weighed on the Ground with a 1 % shrink

COMMENTS: This will be an excellent set of clvs sized up. 50% Al sired by Ten

X and Payweight 107S. CAB kind. Very good records and health program. Cattle will be right. Great family to work with all family

brands.

REP: Fred Saunders/Clint Stevenson

406-788-9331

Lot 443 Thom Farms Base WT 740

Steer Calves SLIDE: 10¢ over 740

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scales which is 1 miles SW of Eddy's Corner, MT which is

17 miles SW of Lewistown, MT

97% Blk, 3% BWF **BREED TYPE:** 98% Blk, 2% BWF BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Diamond Dot, Basin Angus) FRAME: HORNS: Medium None **CASTRATED:**Banded FLESH:

Frly Evn 10-15% +/-Rep Option EST WT VAR: **DEL DATE:** Oct 15 - 15

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Native range, improved pastures, high copper, zinc mineral

Early AM gather, sort from cows, size, weigh on Ground with 2% WT CONDITIONS:

Shrink. 35 hd will be hauled 10 mi, weighed on the Ground with a

1 % shrink.

COMMENTS: This will be an excellent set of clvs sized up. 50% Al sired by Ten X and Payweight 107S. CAB kind. Very good records and health

program. Cattle will be right. Great family to work with all family

REP: Fred Saunders/Clint Stevenson

406-788-9331

Lot 444 Mark & Arlene Wichman

SLIDE: 10¢ over 750

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scales which is 4 miles W of Eddy's Corner, MT which is

17 miles SW of Lewistown, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus 99% Blk Angus, 1% BWF BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Stevenson bloodlines) FRAME: Medium HORNS: FLESH: CASTRATED: Banded Medium

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Oct 5 - 9 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS:

Steer Calves

FEED PROGRAM: Native range, improved pasture

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, weighed on the Ground with a 2

COMMENTS: Super set of front end steers. Top end of strs out of 115 hd. Good disposition cattle. CAB kind. Excellent health records and

performance. Good people to work with.

REP: Fred Saunders/Clint Stevenson

406-788-9331

Lot 445 Monte Weeden

Steer Calves Base WT 715

SLIDE: 10¢ over 715

QSA/PVP Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Lewistown Livestock which is 1 miles N of Lewistown, MT which

is 130 miles N of Billings, MT

60% Black Angus, 40% Simm/AngusX BREED TYPE:

BREED OF COW: 100% Angus

BREED OF BULL: 40% Angus (Arntzen) 60% Simm/AngusX (Gateway, Lucky

Cross)

FRAME: Medium Large HORNS: None **CASTRATED:**Banded FLESH: Medium

Rep Option EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-**DEL DATE**: Oct 24 - 31

PRECON: PRF-CON 2 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native grass, year round Crystalix Mineral program

WT CONDITIONS: Cattle will be worked 2-3 hours before reaching scale. Early AM gather from 1000 acres, sort from cows, sex, shape, size, haul to

stockvards, unload, weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Strong set of all black str clvs sired by bulls from MT best. Angus

mother cows with cross bred vigor in calf crop. Last yrs wt was 722lbs in early Nov. Biggest & best sort out of 115 strs.

10¢ over 675/650

REP: Lvle Allen

406-366-2303

Lot 446 Monte Weeden

35 Steer Calves Base WT 675/650 50 Heifers (\$10/cwt BACK) SLIDE:

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Lewistown Livestock which is 1 miles N of Lewistown, MT which

is 130 miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 60% Black Angus, 40% Simm/AngusX

BREED OF COW: 100% Angus

BREED OF BULL: 40% Angus (Arntzen) 60% Simm/AngusX (Gateway, Lucky

Cross)

FRAME: Medium Large HORNS: None

CASTRATED:Banded FLESH: Medium

Rep Option EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-**DEL DATE:** Oct 24 - 31

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: None **VACCINATIONS:**

REP:

COMMENTS:

Base WT 750

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native grass, year round Crystalix Mineral program WT CONDITIONS:

Cattle will be worked 2-3 hours before reaching scale. Early AM gather from 1000 acres, sort from cows, sex, shape, size, haul to

stockyards, unload, weighed on the Ground straight.

This is the first time Monte has offered hfrs for sale, and this split

load will be a good one. All black hided with front end genetics

from two of Central MT to seed stock programs. I vle Allen

406-366-2303

Lot 447 JD & Linda Rice Steer Calves Base WT 760

SLIDE: 8¢ over 760

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: North Montana Feeders which is 5 miles N of Choteau, MT which is 45 miles N of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus BREED OF COW: 100% Al Sired cow herd, 100% Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Angus (Upward, Rainmaker, Sitz Rightime) FRAME: Medium HORNS: FLESH: **CASTRATED:**Banded Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 15 - 20 Rep Option

PRFCON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Grass, on cows, mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, haul on Seller's Trailers 15 mi,

unload, weighed on the Ground with a 1 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Very high quality Angus clvs that come early. Purebred bulls are

sold out of this herd. A few will be banded in August. Enough

cattle for bigger load.

REP: Ty Thompson/Lynn Perry 406-698-4783/406-727-5400 Lot 448 Paul Edwards Ranch

80 Weaned Steer Calves Base WT 750

SLIDE: 10¢ over 750

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scale which is 5 miles S of Salmon, ID which is 170 miles N of Idaho Falls, ID

BREED TYPE: 100% Blk/BWF **BREED OF COW**: 98% Blk/BWF, 2% RWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Leadore Angus)
FRAME: Medium HORNS: None
FLESH: Light Medium CASTRATED:Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Nov 24 - Dec 1 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 45 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Branding & weaning: Pyramid 5 w/ Presponse & 8 Way w/

Somnus

FEED PROGRAM: Weaned on hay meadows, long stem hay

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from hay meadows, weighed on the Ground with

a 3 % shrink

COMMENTS: These cattle will be weaned outside on the hay meadows & they

will be green. No extra influence. Years of Leadore Angus breeding. Biggest & best sort from 150 hs. Brisket Dulap.

REP: Daryn Cederberg 406-560-0960

Lot 449 Paul Edwards Ranch

Heifer Calves Base WT 620
SLIDE: 12¢ over 62

SLIDE: 12¢ over 620

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scale which is 5 miles S of Salmon, ID which is 170 miles

N of Idaho Falls, ID

BREED TYPE: 100% Blk/BWF **BREED OF COW**: 98% Blk/BWF, 2% RWF

 BREED OF BULL:
 100% Black Angus (Leadore Angus)

 FRAME:
 Medium
 HORNS:
 None

 FLESH:
 Light Medium
 CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Nov 24 - Dec 1 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 45 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Branding & weaning: Pyramid 5 w/ Presponse & 8 Way w/

Somnus

FEED PROGRAM: Weaned on hay meadows, long stem hay

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from hay meadows, weighed on the Ground with

a 3 % shrink

COMMENTS: These cattle will be weaned outside on hay meadows. Will be

green. Solid Middle Cut. Lots of cattle to work with. Brisket Dulap.

REP: Daryn Cederberg 406-560-0960



Monday, June 22nd 9:00 AM

The following lots are bred cows & heifers & exposed heifers.

Lot 450 Elk Meadows

125 4-7 YR OLD Bred Cows Base WT 1275

SLIDE: 50¢ under 1250

QSA/PVP: Verified Beef Tag Type: EID

DEL. LOCATION: Dell, MT which is 35 miles S of Dillon, MT which is 120 miles N of

Idaho Falls, ID

BREED TYPE:

BREED OF COW: 90% Black Angus, 10% BWF

BREED OF BULL:

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None

FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/- DEL DATE: Jun 22 - Jul 1 Rep Option

VACCINATIONS: Bangs Vaccinated, Bangs vaccinated

FEED PROGRAM:

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather out of pasture, weighed on the Ground straight.

BRED TO: Angus Bulls

BREEDING METHOD: Natural Service CALVING DATE: Sep 1

COMMENTS: Nice set of fairly even fall calving cows. A great bunch of cows to

increase your fall calving herd. Turned Bulls out Nov 15 & pulled

Bulls out Feb 5. Guaranteed bred

REP: Justin Lake/B R Cattle Co

208-681-3725

Lot 451a McKitrick Ranch, Inc

330 Bred Heifers Base WT 975

550 hd in lots a-b SLIDE: 80¢ under 950

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scales which is 45 miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black

BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL:

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None

FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Sep 20 - Oct 3 Rep Option

VACCINATIONS: Preg Guard 10 & Poured (Pre-breeding) Bangs Vacc, 100%

Legible Tattoo

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass & Full Vigortone Mineral Package

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from pasture, sort for loads, weighed on the

Ground straight

BRED TO: 21 Angus Ranch Angus Bulls, Sons of Really Windy 1205, OCC

Plains 943, Coneally Capitalist

BREEDING METHOD: Natural Service CALVING DATE: Feb 1 - Feb 5

All Central MT replacement hfrs bought in big strings. Bred to calving ease sons from the 21 Angus Ranch. Full mineral package & all shots. Hd counts subject to final vet inspection.

80¢ under 950

Option on 1-6 loads. Lot of quality in these hfrs.

REP: Barry Ellis 406-855-4183

Lot 451b McKitrick Ranch, Inc

220 Bred Heifers Base WT 975

SLIDE:
QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scales which is 45 miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black

BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL:

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None

FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Sep 20 - Oct 3 Rep Option

VACCINATIONS: Preg Guard 10 & Poured (Pre-breeding) Bangs Vacc, 100%

Legible Tattoo

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass & Full Vigortone Mineral Package

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from pasture, sort for loads, weighed on the

Ground straight

BRED TO: 21 Angus Ranch Angus Bulls, Sons of Really Windy 1205, OCC

Plains 943, Coneally Capitalist

BREEDING METHOD: Natural Service CALVING DATE: Feb 20 - Mar 12

COMMENTS: All Central MT replacement hfrs bought in big strings. Bred to calving ease sons from the 21 Angus Ranch. Full mineral

calving ease sons from the 21 Angus Ranch. Full mineral package & all shots. Hd counts subject to final vet inspection. Option on 1-4 loads. Lot of quality in these hfrs.

REP: Barry Ellis

406-855-4183



Mobile Group Animal Scale (shown above)

Hook up to any standard vehicle and tow the scale to the herd in pasture, lot, or sales ring. Weighs Legal for Trade even when off-level up to four degrees. No need to recalibrate or recertify after relocation.

The Static Group Animal Scale (shown right)

The MAS-LC provides reliable, accurate weighing for ranchers and processors that prefer a load cell based weighing system. This scale combines the accuracy of fully electronic weighing technology with steel I-Beam weigh bridge designs typically found in heavy capacity vehicle weighing scales. With a wide range of sizes, the MAS-LC is the right choice for any stationary weighing application.





Western Ranch Supply

Great Falls 4000 River Dr. N 406-761-2160 West End Billings 7305 Entryway Dr. 406-252-6692 303 N. 13th St. 406-252-6692



Fall Performance Sale

Saturday, November 28, 2015 PAYS, Billings, MT

1800 Angus Sell!

300 Total Performance Bulls

150 Outstanding Fall Yearlings

 The best of our 2014 fall bulls by Vermilion Sirloin, Vermilion Bear Paw, Connealy Spur, Sitz Game Day 9630 and Connealy Earnan.

150 Big, Stout Coming Two's

 Sired by Connealy Spur, Vermilion Sirloin, FF Dempsey Y11, Bear Paw, Sitz Game Day 9630 plus many of the Vermilion top sires.

40 Select Registered Bred Heifers

 Bred to Connealy Countdown, SAV Privilege, Sitz Game Day and Sitz Conformation.

SPECIAL FEATURE!

130 - Dispersion of all our 2008 born registered cows!

An outstanding, top producing set of cows.
 Bred to SAV Privilege, Countdown, Conformation,
 Big Sky, Sirloin, Spur and Game Day.

130 - Dispersion of all our 2008 born commercial cows!

Always an attraction from the Diamond Ring Ranch.
 Bred to top Vermilion sires.

1200 Fancy Commercial Bred Angus Heifers

- All one iron, only the tops of 10,000.
- Al bred to Connealy Countdown. February to March 2016 calvers.
- Ultrasound pregnancy tested to sex and short calving periods



Al service sire of all commercial heifers and many of the registered females. One of the best calving ease, high performance sires we have ever used. His calves are outstanding!



Service sire and many sons sell!

Daughters are fantastic. Sons are some of the most popular we sell.



Service sire & sons sell. He sired our top sellers in the spring. He's loaded with complete performance.

P

Vermilion Kanch

Pat Goggins and Family, Owners

Bob Cook • Records & Sales Office: 406.259.4589 Home: 406.373.5143

Home: 406.373.5143 Cell: 406.670.0078 Jake Kading • Herdsman Cell: 406.672.5844 Jeff Mosher • Vermilion North Greg Roberts • Diamond Ring Brandon Mosher • Pryor Creek Bill Shaules • South Pryor

Sale is Broadcast Live On
Northern Livestock Video Auction

PO Box 30758 • Billings, MT 59107
E-mail: bcook@cattleplus.com • www.cattleplus.com

Lot 452 Yedlicka Ranch

Exposed Heifers Base WT 965

> SLIDE: 80¢ under 940

> > None

Base WT 950

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Yedlicka Ranch which is 2 miles N of Fromberg, MT which is 35

miles S of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 94% Black Angus, 6% BWF

Medium

BREED OF COW:

FRAME:

COMMENTS:

BREED OF BULL:

FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Jun 23 - 26 VACCINATIONS: Preg Guard Gold & Pour On Pre-breeding. 100% Leg Tattoo

HORNS:

FFFD PROGRAM: Growing ration at Yedlicka lot

Early AM gather from pen, weighed on the Ground straight. WT CONDITIONS: Al Hoover Dam (2 Cycles) Cleaned up Hoover Dam Sons BRED TO: CALVING DATE: Feb 10 - Mar 30 BREEDING METHOD:

> Al bred to Hoover Dam on May 5-May8. 33 of the 102 came back in heat & were AI to Hoover Dam on May 21-23. Presorted out of 155 before breeding. Clean up with Hoover Dam Sons starting

May 27. Selling Exposed.

REP: Ty Thompson

406-698-4783

Lot 453 Vermilion Ranch

SLIDE: 80¢ under 925

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: South Pryor Dev Center which is 18 miles SE of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: BREED OF COW:

Exposed Heifers

BREED OF BULL:

FRAME: Medium HORNS:

100% Black Angus

FLESH: Medium

Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Jun 25 - Jul 3 Rep Option EST WT VAR:

VACCINATIONS: All Spring branding shots. 100% Leg Tattoo

FEED PROGRAM: Havlage, chopped hav & straw

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, weighed on the Ground straight. BRFD TO: Al: Connealy Countdown, LBW Vermilion bulls

BREEDING METHOD: Al & Nat Service CALVING DATE: Feb 11 - Mar 1

COMMENTS: Angus hfrs that have been through two rounds of Al & Al bred to

> Countdown, one of the up & coming Super Stars in the Angus Breed. Cleaned up with LBW VR Angus Bulls. Not rebranded.

Outdoor kind.

REP: Joe Goggins

406-861-5664



Day 2 Tuesday, June 23rd 9:00 AM

The following lots are weaned & un-weaned calves in the Northern Gold Program weighing 420-535 lbs for fall delivery

Lot 455 Bixby Cattle Company 125 Steer Calves Base WT 440

SLIDE: 30¢ over/under 440 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: DEL. LOCATION: Bixby Ranch which is 20 miles W of Douglas, WY

BREED TYPE: 100% Black & Blk/BWF BREED OF COW: 100% Black & Blk/BWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Jorgensen)

FRAME: HORNS: Light Medium CASTRATED: Knife Cut FLESH:

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-**DEL DATE:** Sep 28 - 28 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Native WY pasture

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from large lot, sort from cows, sex, sort for loads,

weighed on the Ground with a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Will be a fancy set of April & May born calves coming early. A set

of calves that will wean easy & really grow. ALL NATURAL, 2 rounds of shots. Will be working w/ approx. 460 hd of calves. Good sort.

REP: Joe Vodicka

307-351-2024

ALL NATURAL

ORTHERN OLD

Lot 454 J & L Livestock 162 Exposed Heifers Base WT 900

> SLIDE: 80¢ under 875

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

South Pryor Dev Center which is 18 miles SE of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus

BREED OF COW:

DEL. LOCATION:

BREED OF BULL:

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None

FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Jun 25 - Jul 3 Rep Option

VACCINATIONS: All Spring breeding shots. 100% Leg Tattoo FEED PROGRAM: Haylage, chopped hay & straw & corn

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, weighed on the Ground straight. Al to Connealy Countdown. LBW Vermilion Bulls BRED TO: Al & Nat Service CALVING DATE: Feb 7 - Mar 1 BREEDING METHOD: COMMENTS: Hfrs that have been through 2 rounds of Al. Al bred to

> Countdown, one of the up & coming Super Stars in the Angus Breed. EPD's BW-1-1,WW +68, M +34, YW +121. Cleaned up

with LBW VR Bulls. Not rebranded. Outdoor kind.

REP: Joe Goggins

406-861-5664

Lot 456 **Bixby Cattle Company** 130 Heifer Calves Base WT 420

SLIDE: 30¢ over/under 420 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: DEL. LOCATION: Bixby Ranch which is 20 miles W of Douglas, WY

BREED TYPE: 100% Black & Blk/BWF

BREED OF COW: 100% Black & Blk/BWF BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Jorgensen)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Light Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Sep 28 - 28 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Native WY pasture

REP:

WT CONDITIONS:

Early AM gather from large lot, sort from cows, sex, sort for loads,

weighed on the Ground with a 2 % shrink.

Will be a fancy set of April & May born calves coming early. A set COMMENTS:

of calves that will wean easy & really grow. ALL NATURAL, 2 rounds of shots. Will be working w/ approx. 460 hd of calves.

Good sort.

Joe Vodicka 307-351-2024

ALL NATURAL

ORTHERN OLD

Lot 457 Bixby Cattle Company Steer Calves Base WT 400/380

70 Heifers (\$15/cwt BACK) SLIDE: 30¢ over/under 400/380 (50# Wt and Slide

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Bixby Ranch which is 20 miles W of Douglas, WY

BREED TYPE: 100% Black & Blk/BWF **BREED OF COW:** 100% Black & Blk/BWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Jorgensen) HORNS: FRAME: Medium None FLESH: Light Medium CASTRATED:Knife Cut

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-**DEL DATE:** Sep 28 - 28 Rep Option

PRECON: IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL PRE-CON 2 +

VACCINATIONS: FEED PROGRAM: Native WY pasture

REP:

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from large lot, sort from cows, sex, sort for loads,

weighed on the Ground with a 2 % shrink.

Will be a fancy set of April & May born calves coming early. A set COMMENTS:

of calves that will wean easy & really grow. ALL NATURAL, 2 rounds of shots. Will be working w/ approx. 460 hd of calves. Good sort.

Joe Vodicka 307-351-2024

ALL NATURAL

Lot 460 **Espenscheid Enterprises** 120

Heifer Calves Base WT 470

25¢ over/under 470 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Guthrie Place which is 20 miles NW of Big Piney, WY which is 160 miles W of Riverton, WY

BREED TYPE: 100% Blk/BWF

90% Blk/BWF. 10% Red/RWF BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Lucky 7, Jensen Angus, Diamond Peak) HORNS: FRAME: Medium Dehorned/Polled

FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 20 - Nov 1 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL **VACCINATIONS:**

FEED PROGRAM: Native pasture, on cows

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort off cows, sort, weighed on the Ground with

a 2 % shrink

COMMENTS: Good set of Western WY high elevation calves. Good sort. Family

brands. One of Western WY oldest family ranches.

REP: Warren Thompson

> 307-851-2990 ALL NATURAL

GOLD SOLD

ORTHERN

~OLD

Base WT 530

Larry Brubaker

20¢ over/under 530 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

None

25¢ over/under 500 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Lot 458 Espenscheid Enterprises

Steer Calves Base WT 510

> SLIDE: 20¢ over/under 510 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

OSA/PVP Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Guthrie Place which is 20 miles NW of Big Piney, WY which is

160 miles W of Riverton, WY

BREED TYPE: 100% Blk/BWF

BREED OF COW: 90% Blk/BWF, 10% Red/RWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Lucky 7, Jensen Angus, Diamond Peak) FRAME: Medium HORNS: Dehorned/Polled FLESH: CASTRATED: Knife Cut

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 20 - Nov 1 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS: FEED PROGRAM: Native pasture, on cows

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort off cows, sort, weighed on the Ground with

COMMENTS: Good set of Western WY high elevation calves. Good sort. Family

brands. One of Western WY oldest family ranches.

REP: Warren Thompson

307-851-2990

JORTHERN COLD ALL NATURAL

Lot 461 **Espenscheid Enterprises**

115 Heifer Calves Base WT 500 SLIDE:

OSA/PVP Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Noble Place which is 15 miles W of Big Piney, WY which is 160

miles W of Riverton, WY

BREED TYPE: 100% Blk/BWF

BREED OF COW: 90% Blk/BWF, 10% Red/RWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Lucky 7, Jensen Angus, Diamond Peak) HORNS: FRAME: Medium Dehorned/Polled

FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 20 - Nov 1 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS: FEED PROGRAM: Native pasture, on cows

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort off cows, sort, weighed on the Ground with

Good set of Western WY high elevation calves. Good sort. Family

SLIDE:

100% Black Angus (Powder River Angus)

COMMENTS: brands. One of Western WY oldest family ranches.

REP: Warren Thompson

307-851-2990 ALL NATURAL

Lot 459 **Espenscheid Enterprises**

112 Steer Calves Base WT 535

> SLIDE: 20¢ over/under 535 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

> > IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: DEL. LOCATION: Noble Place which is 15 miles W of Big Piney, WY which is 160

miles W of Riverton, WY

BREED TYPE: 100% Blk/BWF

90% Blk/BWF, 10% Red/RWF BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Lucky 7, Jensen Angus, Diamond Peak) FRAME: HORNS: Medium Dehorned/Polled

FLESH: Medium CASTRATED: Knife Cut

DEL DATE: Oct 20 - Nov 1 Rep Option EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-)

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Native pasture, on cows

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort off cows, sort, weighed on the Ground with

a 2 % shrink

COMMENTS: Good set of Western WY high elevation calves. Good sort. Family

brands. One of Western WY oldest family ranches.

REP: Warren Thompson

> 307-851-2990 ALL NATURAL

BREED OF COW: **BREED OF BULL:** FRAME:

ORTHERN

COLD

ORTHERN

OLD

FLESH: Medium EST WT VAR:

Lot 462

QSA/PVP:

100 Steer Calves

DEL. LOCATION:

BREED TYPE:

CASTRATED:Knife Cut Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Nov 3 - 3

HORNS:

Brubaker Ranch which is 100 miles NE of Casper, WY

Tag Type:

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS:

100% Black

100% Black

Medium

FEED PROGRAM: Native WY pasture

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from large lots, sort from cows, sex, weighed on

the Ground with a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Lead end of 150 hd of steer calves. Will be even. A set of calves

that will really grow.

REP: Joe Vodicka 307-351-2024

ALL NATURAL

ORTHERN

Rep Option

Lot 463 Larry Brubaker

110 Heifer Calves Base WT 480

> SLIDE: 25¢ over/under 480 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Brubaker Ranch which is 100 miles NE of Casper, WY

BREED TYPE: 100% Black BREED OF COW: 100% Black

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Powder River Angus) FRAME: Medium HORNS: FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Nov 3 - 3 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Native WY pasture

Early AM gather from large lots, sort from cows, sex, weighed on WT CONDITIONS:

the Ground with a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Sorting load from approx 150 hd of heifers. Will be able to make

even & fancy.

RFP. Joe Vodicka

307-351-2024 ALL NATURAL ORTHERN OLD

Base WT 520

in.

Base WT 450

ORTHERN OLD

Lot 466 **Meadows Ranch** 120 Heifer Calves Base WT 420

SLIDE:

25¢ over/under 420 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Larson Ranch Scale which is 6 miles W of Choteau, MT which is

250 miles NW of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 75% Blk/BWF, 20% CharX, 5% Red/RWF

BREED OF COW: 100% Blk/BWF Angus

BREED OF BULL: 60% Black Angus, 40% Charolais FRAME: HORNS: Medium FLESH: CASTRATED: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 25 - Nov 10 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL VACCINATIONS: Cattle Master Gold 5, Booster 30 days prior to delivery

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from 2 locations, haul 11 miles, weighed on the

Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Long time Video customer. Top quality . There is plenty to sort $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right) \left($

from & a good weigh-up. Mostly April, May, & June calves. No implants, calving records available. Freight adjustment. Buying

120 out of 180 heifer calves.

RFP. Jack McGuinness

> 406-855-3971 ALL NATURAL

ORTHERN GOLD.

Lot 464 Manning Ranch Co./Rod & Ann Warren Weaned Steer Calves

20¢ over/under 520 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) SLIDE:

QSA/PVP: IMI Global Tag Type: EID

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scales which is 20 miles NE of Thedford, NE which is 60

miles N of North Platte, NE

BREED TYPE: 80% Black Angus, 20% Red Angus BREED OF COW: 80% Black Angus, 20% Red Angus BREED OF BULL: 80% Black Angus, 20% Red Angus

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None CASTRATED: Knife Cut FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Dec 1 - 10 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 45 IMPLANTS: NHTC VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass, salt & mineral, 2.5lbs 28% cubes

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, drive 3 mi, load on Buyer's Truck, haul 20 mi,

weighed on the Truck with a 2 % shrink.

Reputation home raised weaned steers. Pre-sorted out of 425 hd. COMMENTS:

Biggest & best go. Will be running out. Weaned 60 days.

REP: Tim Rice

Steer Calves

QSA/PVP:

308-546-9224

JORTHERN OLD NHTC

Lot 467 3 M Ranch Inc Steer Calves Base WT 480 270

SLIDE: 25¢ over/under 480 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Anchor Ranch Scale which is 68 miles S of Chinook, MT which is

225 miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus/BWF (3-4 RWF) BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus/few BWF

BREED OF BULL: 95% Black Angus (Vermilion, Clear Creek) 5% Herf (Holden)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None **CASTRATED:**Knife Cut FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 1 - 10 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 1 **IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL**

VACCINATIONS:

REP:

Lot 468

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, weighed on the Ground

COMMENTS: Steers come from one of the reputation cowmen in MT. They will

have gain & grow bred in them. End of March - April calves. Can only deliver when road is dry.

Joe Goggins/Bob Young

406-861-5664/406-861-6210

ALL NATURAL

ORTHERN OLD

Lot 465 Meadows Ranch

25¢ over/under 450 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) SLIDE:

Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Larson Ranch Scale which is 6 miles W of Choteau, MT which is

250 miles NW of Billings, MT

75% Blk/BWF, 20% CharX, 5% Red/RWF **BREED TYPE:**

BREED OF COW: 100% Blk/BWF Angus

BREED OF BULL: 60% Black Angus, 40% Charolais FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: **CASTRATED:**Banded Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 25 - Nov 10 Rep Option

PRFCON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL VACCINATIONS: Cattle Master Gold 5, Booster 30 days prior to delivery

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & grass

REP:

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from 2 locations, haul 11 miles, weighed on the

Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Long time Video customer. Top quality, plenty to sort from, &

good weigh-up. Mostly April, May, & June calves. No implants, calving records available. Buyer has option to fill load with hfr clvs

or freight adjustment. Jack McGuinness

406-855-3971

ALL NATURAL

Ratzburg Livestock Steer Calves Base WT 485 105

SLIDE: 25¢ over/under 485 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) Tag Type:

QSA/PVP: **DEL. LOCATION:** Ranch Scale which is 40 miles N of Galata, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus

BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus (Vermilion, Bobcat)

100% Black Angus (Bobcat) BREED OF BULL:

FRAME: HORNS: Medium None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 15 - 15 Rep Option

IMPLANTS: Synovex C PRECON: PRF-CON 2 + **VACCINATIONS:** 2 rounds of modified live vaccines, Enforce 3

FEED PROGRAM: On cow, native grass, mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, weighed on the Ground with a 2 %

COMMENTS: This will be the young & light end of 500 strs. Calves will be

mostly born end of April - May. Good delivery & sort.

REP: Ryan Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-9869



Lot 469 Pierce/Bar S Steer Calves Base WT 490

> SLIDE: 25¢ over/under 490 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

> > ORTHERN OLD

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scale which is 25 miles S of Miles City, MT **BREED TYPE:** 90% Black Angus/BWF, 10% Red Angus/RWF

BREED OF COW: 90% Black Angus, 10% Red Angus

BREED OF BULL: 50% Black Angus (Vermilion, Clay Creek) 50% Hereford (Beery)

FRAME: HORNS: None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Knife Cut

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 1 - 15 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 1 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Native range & mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, weighed on the Ground with a 1 %

COMMENTS: Nice set of light Angus str clvs. Sorting out of 140. Good

weigh-up. BWF, Red & RWF are all F1 cross. ALL NATURAL.

REP: Bill Cook & Dan Catlin

406-671-7715

ALL NATURAL

Lot 472 John Stewart 235 Heifer Calves Base WT 480

SLIDE: 25¢ over/under 480 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ereaux Scale which is 35 miles S of Malta, MT which is 200 miles

N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus (few BWF) BREED OF COW:

100% Black Angus BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus

FRAME: HORNS: Medium None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Rep Option Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Nov 1 - 15

PRFCON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS: FEED PROGRAM: Native range & mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort calves off cows, sex, weighed on the

Ground with a 1 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Straight black hfr clvs. Few BWF. No replacements kept. Calves

born in April-May. Sorting out of 260. All out of 2 yr olds. ALL

NATURAL.

REP: Bill Cook & Dan Catlin

406-671-7715

ALL NATURAL

ORTHERN OLD

Lot 470 Diemert Ranch, Inc. Steer Calves Base WT 500

> SLIDE: 25¢ over/under 500 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Gavilon Grain Terminal which is 2 miles W of Chester . MT which

is 92 miles N of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: 50% BWF, 50% Hereford BREED OF COW: 75% Hereford, 25% Black

BREED OF BULL: 3 Black Angus, 1 Hereford (Diemert Ranch Raised) FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Nov 1 - 15 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS:

QSA/PVP:

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass & fall stubble

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, haul 10 mi on Buyer's Truck, weighed

on the Truck with a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Good load of steers coming from a long time reputation Hereford

Ranch from Northern MT. 10% sort. Will make an excellent set of vearlings.

REP: Gary Buffington

406-390-9939

Lot 473 Tranel Ranch Steer Calves Base WT 520

SLIDE: 20¢ over/under 520 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: Panel Tag **Angus Source**

DEL. LOCATION: Veseth Ranch Scale which is 120 miles N of Roundup, MT which

is 45 miles N of Billings, MT

100% Blk/BWF BREED TYPE: BREED OF COW: 100% Blk/BWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Stevenson Angus

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None

FLESH: Medium CASTRATED: Knife cut or banded @

branding

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Nov 1 - 10 Rep Option

PRECON: IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL PRE-CON 2 +

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native grass & salt & mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort 750 pairs, sex, weighed on the Ground

COMMENTS: Front-end, young age Angus Source steers. Sort from 625. Will

have 750 herd mates off Roundup Ranch in July sale. All off 4-10

Yr Old Cows.

REP: Tv Thompson

406-698-4783 ALL NATURAL

ORTHERN OLD

Lot 471 John Stewart Steer Calves Base WT 500

> SLIDE: 25¢ over/under 500 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

> > Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ereaux Scale which is 35 miles S of Malta, MT which is 200 miles

N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None CASTRATED: Knife Cut FLESH: Medium Rep Option **EST WT VAR:** Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Nov 1 - 15

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 **IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL**

VACCINATIONS:

QSA/PVP:

FEED PROGRAM: Native range & mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort calves off cows, sex, weighed on the

Ground with a 1 % shrink

COMMENTS: Nice set of young age str clvs. ALL out of 2 yr old cows. Calves

born in April-May. Sorting out of 250. ALL NATURAL

REP: Bill Cook & Dan Catlin

> 406-671-7715 ALL NATURAL

JORTHERN

ORTHERN

OLD

Lot 474 Gilbert Ranch/Jay Smith 400 Steer Calves Base WT 525

SLIDE: 20¢ over/under 525 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Tag Type:

Ranch Scale which is 13 miles E of Harlem, MT which is 210 DEL. LOCATION:

miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black & BWF BREED OF COW: 100% Black & BWF

BREED OF BULL: 75% Black Angus, 25% Simm Angus HORNS: FRAME: Medium None CASTRATED: Knife Cut FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Nov 10 - 15 Rep Option

PRE-CON 1 **IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL**

VACCINATIONS:

QSA/PVP:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort off cows, sex, sort, weighed on the Ground

with a 2 % shrink

COMMENTS: This is a real nice set of calves. Plenty of cattle to work with. All

sorting is done before the scale. Wont start weighing until 11:00

AM. Mostly May calves.

REP: Dexter & Travis Buck

406-799-2286 / 406-390-0555

ALL NATURAL

ORTHERN COLD

Lot 475 Marc & Michele Shaules Steer Calves Base WT 505 200

> SLIDE: 20¢ over/under 505 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: 4S Livestock which is 7 miles S of Ballantine, MT which is 20 miles E of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus (10-15 BWF)

BREED OF COW: 100% Black

100% Black Angus (Vermilion) **BREED OF BULL:** HORNS: FRAME: Medium None

FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:Banded EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 13 - 13

PRECON: PRE-CON 1 IMPLANTS: Ralgro @ branding

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native grass & mineral program

WT CONDITIONS: Overnigh in small holding pasture. Early AM gather, sort, sex,

weighed on the Ground straight. Sorting & sexing done ahead of

COMMENTS: This is a fancy set of young calves mostly born in April. Sired by

top Angus bulls. Good weigh-up, outstanding people to work

with.

REP: Bill Cook

406-670-0689

Rep Option

ORTHERN OLD

ORTHERN

OLD

ORTHERN

OLD

Lot 476 Wibaux 1 LLC Steer Calves Base WT 510

SLIDE: 20¢ over/under 510 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

OSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scales which is 30 miles S of Wibaux, MT which is 100

miles E of Miles City, MT

BREED TYPE: 95% Black Angus, 5% BWF

BREED OF COW: 95% Black Angus, 5% BWF (Vermilion) **BREED OF BULL:** 100% Black Angus (Connealy Angus Bulls)

HORNS: FRAME: Medium None FLESH: CASTRATED: Knife Cut Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 8 - 15 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 1 IMPLANTS: None **VACCINATIONS:**

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass and cows

WT CONDITIONS: 3 loads - Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, load on Seller's

Trucks, haul 10 mi, unload, weigh on Ground straight. 2 loads -Early AM gather, stand in corral until first 3 loads are done @

ranch, weighed on the Ground straight.

Fancy set of Home Raised calves all sired by Connealy Bulls. As COMMENTS: good as walk. Born April-May. This set of clvs will walk with any in

MT for kind & quality.

REP: Grea Goaains

406-200-1880

J & L Livestock

240 Steer Calves Base WT 510

SLIDE: 20¢ over/under 510 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Stovall Ranch Scales which is 18 miles S of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus

BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus (high % Vermilion) 2 yr-olds

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus ((high % Vermilion) FRAME: HORNS: Medium None CASTRATED: Knife Cut FLESH:

Frly Evn 10-15% +/-EST WT VAR: **DEL DATE**: Sep 22 - 22 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS:

Lot 477

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass, CHS creep

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, size, weighed on the

Ground straight

COMMENTS: Excellent set of steers off 2 yr-old heifers. Front-end of nearly 400

steers. As good as you will buy.

REP: Joe Goggins/Greg Goggins

406-861-5664/406-200-1880

Lot 478 Echo Farm & Cattle LLC

Steer Calves Base WT 520

SLIDE: 20¢ over/under 520 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Mud Butte, SD which is 90 miles NE of Rapid City, SD

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus **BREED OF COW:** 100% Black Angus

115

FLESH:

FEED PROGRAM:

REP:

BREED OF BULL: Reg Black Angus (Connealy, Mytty In Focus, Final Answer)

HORNS: FRAME: Medium-Mediu None

m Large

Light Medium CASTRATED:Knife Cut

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-**DEL DATE:** Oct 15 - 23 Rep Option

IMPLANTS: None PRECON: PRE-CON 2 +

VACCINATIONS: Branding: Pyramid 5 + Presponse, 7 Way w/ Pinkeye. Fall:

Pyramid 5 + Presponse, 7 Way + Somnus Sold off cows grazing on dry native range

Drylotted on cows PM before. Early AM gather, sort, sex, size, WT CONDITIONS:

weighed on the Ground with a 1 % shrink.

Couple months before shipping lick mineral tubs & Ag West COMMENTS:

custom mix mineral will be available to the calves. Mostly April calves. Fat cattle harvested at 1400# at 13-14 months. High %

Choice. Hey you feeders don't let this group get away.

Steve Christensen/Kyle Kluck

406-360-3310/406-654-4061

Jim & Kelly Orahood

ORTHERN

"OLD

Lot 479 235 Steer Calves Base WT 525

SLIDE: 20¢ over/under 525 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

OSA/PVP Tag Type: Ball Place which is 35 miles S of Glasgow, MT **DEL. LOCATION:**

BREED TYPE: 80% Blk/BWF, 20% Red/RWF & CharX **BREED OF COW:** 80% Blk/BWF, 20% Red/RWF & CharX

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Stevenson)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: **CASTRATED:**Knife Cut Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 21 - 28 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 1 **IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL**

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Native range & mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather out of 1/2 section. Sort calves off cow, sex,

weighed on the Ground with a 1 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Nice set of young age all natural steer calves. All calves born in

April & May. Big sort. Sorting 235 out of 300.

REP: Bill Cook & Dan Catlin

> 406-671-7715 ALL NATURAL

ORTHERN COLD

Lot 480 Jim & Kelly Orahood

245 Heifer Calves Base WT 500

> SLIDE: 25¢ over/under 500 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: Ball Place which is 35 miles S of Glasgow, MT DEL. LOCATION:

BREED TYPE: 80% Blk/BWF, 20% Red/RWF & CharX BREED OF COW: 80% Blk/BWF, 20% Red/RWF & CharX

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Stevenson) FRAME:

HORNS: Medium None FLESH: CASTRATED: Medium

DEL DATE: Oct 21 - 28 EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 1 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Native range & mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather out of 1/2 section. Sort calves off cow, sex,

weighed on the Ground with a 1 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Nice set of young age heifer calves. All calves born in April &

May. No heifers kept back. Sorting 245 out of 300. ALL

NATURAL.

REP: Bill Cook & Dan Catlin

> 406-671-7715 ALL NATURAL

ORTHERN OLD



Day 2 Tuesday, June 23rd 9:00 AM

The following lots are weaned & un-weaned calves in the Established Program weighing 425-610 lbs for fall delivery

Lot 483 Thomas Ranch Family Partnership

110 Steer Calves Base WT 500

SLIDE: 15¢ over 500

SLIDE: 10¢ over :

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:
DEL. LOCATION: Jordan Scale, Jordan, MT which is 83 miles N of Miles City, MT

which is 150 miles E of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 98% Blk/BWF, 2% Red
BREED OF COW: 99% Blk/BWF, 1% Red
BREED OF BULL: Black Angus (Hill Ranch Angus)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE:** Oct 20 - 20 **Rep Option**

PRECON: PRE-CON 1 IMPLANTS: Synovex C VACCINATIONS: ViraShield 6, Vision 7 with Somnus & Spur, Naselgen

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass & good mineral program

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, haul 42 mi, weighed on the Ground

straight.

COMMENTS: Good set of Eastern MT calves that will make grass or wheat

calves or will feed. Been on Northern Video from the start.

Base WT 470

REP: Vaughn Hoffer 406-939-2960

Lot 481 3 M Ranch Inc

110 Heifer Calves Base WT 425

SLIDE: 12¢ over 425

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:
DEL. LOCATION: Anchor Ranch Scales which is 68 miles S of Chinook, MT which

is 225 miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus/BWF BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus/few BWF

BREED OF BULL: 95% Black Angus (Vermilion, Clear Creek)5% Herf (Holden)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Light Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 1 - 10 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 1 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, weighed on the Ground

straight.

COMMENTS: Front-end set of heifer calves coming out of one of the most

productive cow herds in MT. This is the young end of Jack's heifers. Can only deliver when road is dry.

REP: Joe Goggins/Bob Young

406-861-5664/406-861-6210

ALL NATURAL

Lot 484 Thomas Ranch Family Partnership

SLIDE: 15¢ over 470

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Jordan Scale, Jordan, MT which is 83 miles N of Miles City, MT which is 150 miles E of Billings, MT

 BREED TYPE:
 98% Blk/BWF, 2% Red

 BREED OF COW:
 99% Blk/BWF, 1% Red

Heifer Calves

BREED OF BULL: Black Angus (Hill Ranch Angus)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE:** Oct 20 - 20 **Rep Option**

PRECON: PRE-CON 1 IMPLANTS: None VacCinations: ViraShield 6, Vision 7 with Somnus & Spur, Naselgen

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass & good mineral program

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, haul 42 mi, weighed on the Ground straight

straignt.

COMMENTS: Good set of Eastern MT calves that will make grass or wheat

calves or will feed. Been on Northern Video from the start. \$500 Freight Adjustment.

REP: Vaughn Hoffer

406-939-2960

Lot 482 Clark Cattle

110 Heifer Calves Base WT 460

SLIDE: 20¢ over 460

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:
DEL. LOCATION: Clark Ranch which is 5 miles S of Cokeville, WY which is 70 miles

N of Evanston, WY

BREED TYPE: 60% Blk, 40% Red

BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL: 60% Red Angus, 40% Blk Angus

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

65% Blk/BWF, 35% Red Angus

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Nov 10 - 18 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Bangs Vaccinated FEED PROGRAM: On cow & pasture

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort off 400 cows, weighed on the Ground with a

1 % shrink

COMMENTS: Good set of light heifer calves. Light end of 400. Will be a good

weigh up and sort. **REP:** Kip O'Brien

004 E47 7460

801-547-7469

 Lot
 485
 Quick Ranch LLC

 200
 Steer Calves
 Base WT 500

SLIDE: 15¢ over 500

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Circle Scales which is 48 miles NW of Glendive, MT which is 220

miles E of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 90% Blk/BWF, 10% RWF

BREED OF COW: BIk/BWF

BREED OF BULL: Black Angus (Diamond D Angus) Hereford (Beery, Fort Keogh)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:Knife Cut

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 14 - 20 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS:

REP:

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass & mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, haul 15 mi, weighed on the Ground

straight.

COMMENTS: Good reputation herd bred for carcass and will feed & grade. ALL

NATURAL. Longtime Northern consignors. Hereford bulls were

with straight Black Angus cows.

P: Vaughn Hoffer 406-939-2960

ALL NATURAL

Lot 486 Dan Cofer

Steer Calves Base WT 535 105 SLIDE:

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Cofer Ranch Scale which is 25 miles S of Ekalaka, MT which is

175 miles N of Rapid City, SD

BREED TYPE: 80% Blk/BWF, 20% Red/RWF

BREED OF COW: 100% Blk/BWF BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus

FRAME: Medium HORNS: CASTRATED: Knife Cut FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Nov 1 - 4 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: None

Cattle Master S, tetanus, pour on, 30 days prior to delivery. VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & grass.

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, weighed on the Ground with a 1 % shrink.

COMMENTS: A good set of steer calves delivering out of SE Montana.

> REP: Jack McGuinness

> > 406-855-3971

Lot 489 Wm D Omvig Estate

55 Steer Calves Base WT 550/500

45 Heifers (\$5/cwt BACK) SLIDE: 10¢ over 550/500

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

Opheim Scale which is 50 miles N of Glasgow, MT which is 280 DEL. LOCATION:

miles NE of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Angus BREED OF COW: 100% Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Angus (Vermilion, Humbert) HORNS: FRAME: Medium

CASTRATED:Banded FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 31 - 31 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS:

20¢ over 535

FEED PROGRAM: Cows, grass, fall stubble

WT CONDITIONS: Hold in corral overnight. Early AM gather, sort off cows, sex, load

on Trailers, haul 12 mi, unload, weighed on the Ground straight.

53,000# load. Hd count may vary 5 hd. Long time video customer. COMMENTS:

Nice Angus clvs out of top end. High \$ Angus bulls. REP:

Iva Murch 406-263-7529 ALL NATURAL

Lot 487 Bill & Kris Martinell

Steer Calves Base WT 535

> SLIDE: 15¢ over 535

> > Base WT 520/480

Rep Option

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: DEL. LOCATION: Ranch which is 25 miles S of Dell, MT which is 40 miles S of

Dillon, MT

BREED TYPE: 95% Black (3-4 BWF) BREED OF COW: Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: Black Angus

REP:

Steer Calves

FRAME: HORNS: Medium None **CASTRATED:**Banded FLESH: Light Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 15 - 25 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS: 8-way. Somnus. ViraShield 6 FEED PROGRAM: On cows & high mountain pasture

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, weighed on the Ground with a 2

% shrink

COMMENTS: Great set of light steer calves, born & raised in the high

mountains. Hank Sitton

406-925-1735

Lot 490 **Desert Coulee Ranch** 110 Steer Calves Base WT 540

SLIDE: 12¢ over 540

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Murray Scale which is 45 miles S of Glasgow, MT which is 280

miles NE of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: Black (Few BWF) BREED OF COW: Black (Few BWF)

BREED OF BULL: 100% Angus (Wip, Big Dry, Nissen, Humbert) FRAME: Medium HORNS: FLESH: CASTRATED:Banded Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 21 - 21 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Branding: Mid June 7 Way Somnus & Pyr 5 Presponse & Fly

Tags

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, haul 5 mi on Buyer's Truck,

unload, weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: 59,000# load. Black hided steers running in rough missouri

breaks country. Plenty to sort from. Long time video customer.

Base WT 525

Usually takes until 11 AM before loading.

REP: Iva Murch

406-263-7529

Lot 488 Bob or Sylvan Walden

Heifers (\$5/cwt BACK) SLIDE: 15¢ over 520/480

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: CW Scale which is 50 miles S of Glasgow, MT which is 190 miles

W of Dickinson, ND

BREED TYPE: 85% Black/BWF, 15% Red/RWF

BREED OF COW: Black/BWF/Red/RWF

BREED OF BULL: Black Angus (Best, Big Dry) Hereford (Snowshoe) HORNS: FRAME: Medium None CASTRATED: Knife Cut FLESH: Medium EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 17 - 24

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL VACCINATIONS: Branding: Vision 7, Somnus, Pyramid 5, Presponse

FEED PROGRAM: Cows, grass, Anipro mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather out of 2 section pastures, trail 240 hd 1 mi, haul

125 hd 10 mi, sort from cows, sex, weighed on the Ground

COMMENTS: 2 big loads. 2 cycle breeding period 45-50 days. Nice calves run

in rough Missouri breaks country. Hd count may vary 10 hd on

sex. Fly tag on all clvs.

REP: Iva Murch 406-263-7529

ALL NATURAL

Lot 491 **Desert Coulee Ranch**

SLIDE: 12¢ over 525

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Murray Scale which is 45 miles S of Glasgow, MT which is 280

miles NE of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: Black (Few BWF) BREED OF COW: Black (Few BWF)

Heifer Calves

REP:

BREED OF BULL: 100% Angus (Wip, Big Dry, Nissen, Humbert) HORNS: FRAME: Medium CASTRATED: FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: **DEL DATE**: Oct 21 - 21 Rep Option Uneven (15 - 20% +/-)

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: None VACCINATIONS:

Branding: Mid June 7 Way Somnus & Pyr 5 Presponse & Fly

Tags

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, haul 5 mi on Buyer's Truck,

unload, weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: 52500# load. No Replacements Kept. 2 way kind black heifers.

Plenty to sort from. Running in rough missour breaks country. Longtime video customer. Usually takes until 11 AM before loading.

Iva Murch

406-263-7529

Lot 492 Coldwell & Sons 200 Steer Calves Base WT 545

SLIDE: 12¢ over 545

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: **DEL. LOCATION:** Jordan Scale which is 83 miles N of Miles City, MT

BREED TYPE: 95% Red Angus, 5% Blk BREED OF COW: 95% Red Angus, 5% Blk

BREED OF BULL: 100% Red Angus

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 25 - 25

PRECON: PRE-CON 1 IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: ViraShield 6, 7-way, Somnus, Ivomec

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, haul 32 mi on Seller's Truck, weighed on the

Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Good set of Red Angus strs. Been raising Red Angus for 25 plus

yrs. These strs will perform for you in the feedyard. Few nipped

Rep Option

REP: Vaughn Hoffer

406-939-2960

Lot 495 Johnson Cattle 200 Steer Calves Base WT 560

SLIDE: 20¢ over 560

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Johnson Ranch which is 130 miles N of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: Angus/AngusX (Few Red Angus X) BREED OF COW: Angus/AngusX (Few Red Angus X)

BREED OF BULL: Connelly Angus Bulls

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 30 - 30

PRECON: IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Branding: Ultrabac 8 & Vista Once SQ FEED PROGRAM: On cows & grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, weighed on the Ground with a 2 % shrink.

Rep Option

COMMENTS: A nice set of steers sorted from approx 280 head.

> REP: Lynn Perry/Western Livestock Auction

> > 406-788-5400

Lot 493 Small & Robinson Steer Calves Base WT 540

> SLIDE: 15¢ over 540

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

> Ranch Portable Scale which is 12 miles S of Lame Deer, MT which is 90 miles SE of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 80% Blk/BWF, 20% Red/CharX BREED OF COW: 70% Blk/BWF, 30% Colored

100% Black Angus BREED OF BULL:

DEL. LOCATION:

FRAME: Medium HORNS: Few small FLESH: CASTRATED: Knife Cut Medium

Rep Option EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 2 - 5

PRECON: IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS: Branding: 7-way FEED PROGRAM: On cows & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Dry lot on cows overnight. Early AM sort from cows, sex,

weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Nice green clvs from a good location. April/May clvs that will work

for grass or wheat. Family brands.Last years steers weighed

REP: Ty Thompson

406-698-4783 ALL NATURAL

Lot 496 Johnson Cattle 110 Heifer Calves Base WT 510

SLIDE: 20¢ over 510

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Johnson Ranch which is 130 miles N of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: Angus/AngusX (Few Red Angus X) BREED OF COW: Angus/AngusX (Few Red Angus X)

BREED OF BULL: Connelly Angus Bulls

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None CASTRATED: FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 30 - 30 Rep Option

PRECON: IMPLANTS: None **VACCINATIONS:** Branding: Ultrabac 8 & Vista Once SQ

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, weighed on the Ground with a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: This will be the light heifers off approx 280 head.

> Lynn Perry/Western Livestock Auction REP:

406-788-5400

Lot 494 **Small & Robinson** Base WT 490 Heifer Calves

SLIDE: 15¢ over 490

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

Ranch Portable Scale which is 12 miles S of Lame Deer, MT

which is 90 miles SF of Billings MT

80% Blk/BWF, 20% Red/CharX **BREED TYPE:** BREED OF COW: 70% Blk/BWF, 30% Colored

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus

DEL. LOCATION:

FRAME: Medium HORNS: Few small

CASTRATED: FLESH: Medium

Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 2 - 5 Rep Option EST WT VAR:

IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS: Branding: 7-way FEED PROGRAM: On cows & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Dry lot on cows overnight. Early AM sort from cows, sex,

weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Nice green clvs from a good location. April/May clvs that will work

for grass or wheat. Family brands. Last years heifers weighed

REP: Ty Thompson

> 406-698-4783 ALL NATURAL

Lot 497 Harts Coulee Base WT 560 Steer Calves

SLIDE: 10¢ over 560

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: McCann Scale which is 3 miles E of Harlem, MT which is 230

miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 85% Red Angus, 15% Black Angus X **BREED OF COW:** 80% Red Angus, 20% Black Angus X

BREED OF BULL: 100% Red Angus (Westfal, Fritz, Sun River Reds) Medium FRAME: HORNS: None CASTRATED:Banded FLESH: Medium

Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 17 - 17 Rep Option **EST WT VAR:**

PRECON: IMPLANTS: Compudose **VACCINATIONS:** Branding: Enforce 3, Vision 7, Once ONPMH

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass, good mineral program

COMMENTS:

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, haul 30 mi on Seller's Truck, weighed

on the Ground straight.

Good load of April/May strs. Coming from a well run reputation ranch. All shots given by a vet. Sort the best 90 from 100 hd. Will

be implanted and wormed at preconditioning Labor Day weekend. REP: Gary Buffington

406-390-9939

Lot 498 Conrad Inc Base WT 575 Steer Calves

> SLIDE: 10¢ over 575

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Bear Paw Livestock which is 230 miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 98% Blk/BWF, 2% Red **BREED OF COW:** 100% Blk/BWF

BREED OF BULL: 90% Blk Angus, 10% Hereford

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded

Frly Evn 10-15% +/-EST WT VAR: **DEL DATE**: Oct 12 - 20 Rep Option

PRECON: IMPLANTS: None **VACCINATIONS:** Spring: Vision 7, Somnus, Pinkeye

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass, on cow, stubble in fall, free choice mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, size, haul 8 mi, weighed on

the Ground with a 1 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Dandy set of calves. Lots of cattle to work with.

> REP: Dexter & Travis Buck

> > 406-799-2286 / 406-390-0555

Lot 501 Fred & Sandy Miller

Steer Calves Base WT 585 SLIDE:

8¢ over 585

8¢ over 560

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Bear Paw Livestock which is 1 miles S of Chinook, MT which is

230 miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus (Maybe 1% BWF)

100% Black & BWF BREED OF COW: BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED: Knife Cut

Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Dec 5 - 5 Rep Option EST WT VAR:

PRECON: IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL VACCINATIONS: Spring & Fall: ViraShield 6, Vision 8 w/ Somnus

FEED PROGRAM: On cow, native grass, free choice salt & mineral. Fed hay on cow

for 1 month before delivery.

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, haul 15 miles, unload, sex, sort

for size, weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Real nice set of Black Angus calves. Come the first week in

December. Two rounds of shots. Final Answer & CAR Chinook

Sons.

REP: Dexter & Travis Buck

406-799-2286 / 406-390-0555

ALL NATURAL

Lot 499 Conrad Inc

Base WT 510/500 Steer Calves

60 Heifers (\$15/cwt BACK) SI IDF: 15¢ over 510/500

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Bear Paw Livestock which is 230 miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 98% Blk/BWF, 2% Red **BREED OF COW:** 100% Blk/BWF

BREED OF BULL: 90% Blk Angus, 10% Hereford

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-**DEL DATE:** Oct 12 - 20 Rep Option

PRFCON: IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Spring: Vision 7, Somnus, Pinkeye

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass on cow stubble in fall, free choice mineral WT CONDITIONS:

Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, size, haul 8 mi, weighed on the Ground with a 1 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Dandy set of calves. Lots of cattle to work with.

> REP: Dexter & Travis Buck

406-799-2286 / 406-390-0555

Lot 502 Fred & Sandy Miller

Heifer Calves Base WT 560 SLIDE:

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Bear Paw Livestock which is 1 miles S of Chinook, MT which is

230 miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus (Maybe 1% BWF)

BREED OF COW: 100% Black & BWF BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Dec 5 - 5 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL VACCINATIONS: Spring & Fall: ViraShield 6, Vision 8 w/ Somnus

FEED PROGRAM: On cow, native grass, free choice salt & mineral. Fed hay on cow

for 1 month before delivery.

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, haul 15 miles, unload, sex, sort

for size, weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Real nice set of Black Angus calves. Come the first week in

December. Two rounds of shots. Final Answer & CAR Chinook

REP: Dexter & Travis Buck

406-799-2286 / 406-390-0555

ALL NATURAL

Lot 500 Adkins Ranch, Inc. Steer Calves Base WT 580

SLIDE: 10¢ over 580

Tag Type:

QSA/PVP: **DEL. LOCATION:** GSI which is 280 miles NE of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: Angus, few BWF **BREED OF COW:** Angus, few BWF 100% Angus BREED OF BULL:

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded

DEL DATE: Oct 25 - Nov 1 Rep Option EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-

PRE-CON 2 + PRFCON: **IMPLANTS:** Ralgro **VACCINATIONS:** Branding: 7-way, Somnus, Pyramid 5, Presponse

FEED PROGRAM: Cows, grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from 2 pastures, sort off cows, sex, haul 20 mi,

unload, weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Closed cow herd since 1972. Fancy angus strs from a reputation ranch. Long time video customer. Out of top end Angus bulls. Sort

out of 150 hd.

REP: Iva Murch

406-263-7529

Lot 503 John Burgmaier

Steer Calves Base WT 590 100

SLIDE: 10¢ over 590

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Burgmaier Ranch which is 15 miles N of Great Falls, MT which is 220 miles NW of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 85% Blk/BWF, 15% Red/RWF BREED OF COW: 80% Blk/BWF, 20% Red/RWF

BREED OF BULL: Black & Red Angus

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: **CASTRATED:**Banded Medium

Rep Option EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE:** Oct 20 - 30

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Grass on cows

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, 13 mile haul on Buyer's Truck, weighed on

the Truck with a 1 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Big and gentle, great quality excellent feeding steers. Calved 6

weeks earlier than normal.

REP: Jack McGuinness

406-855-3971

Lot 504 John Burgmaier

105 Heifer Calves Base WT 560

SLIDE: 10¢ over 560

Tag Type:

QSA/PVP: **DEL. LOCATION:** Burgmaier Ranch which is 15 miles N of Great Falls, MT which is

220 miles NW of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 70% Red/RWF, 30% Blk/BWF BREED OF COW: 80% Blk/BWF, 20% Red/RWF

BREED OF BULL: Black & Red Angus

HORNS: FRAME: Medium FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE:** Oct 20 - 30 Rep Option

PRECON: PRF-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Grass on cows

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, 13 mile haul on Buyer's Truck, weighed on

the Truck with a 1 % shrink.

Big and gentle, great quality excellent feeding steers. Buyer's COMMENTS:

choice pick from 120 hd.

REP: Jack McGuinness

406-855-3971

Lot 506b Forty Mile Colony

350 Steer Calves Base WT 585

SLIDE: 12¢ over 585

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: DEL. LOCATION: Gray Blanket Scales which is 5 miles E of Lodge Grass, MT which

is 50 miles N of Sheridan, WY

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus/BWF BREED OF COW: 98% Blk/BWF, 2% RWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Stevenson Diamond Dot, Vermilion &

Silverbit)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED: Knife Cut

Rep Option EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Nov 5 - 5

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: Ralgro @ branding

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, weighed on the Ground straight. COMMENTS: Outstanding set of steer calves from a reputation ranch outfit.

Sired by as good of set of bulls as money can buy. Must have dry roads on delivery day. This will be one of the good strings of

calves to sell in MT.

REP: Joe Goggins

406-861-5664

Lot 505 **Hughes Newford Co**

Steer Calves Base WT 580

SLIDE: 10¢ over 580 QSA/PVP: Verified Beef Tag Type: EID

DEL. LOCATION: Fiedler Ranch Scales which is 5 miles S of Stanford, MT which is

60 miles E of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: 95% Black Angus, 5% BWF/AngX BREED OF COW: 95% Black Angus, 5% BWF/AngX

BREED OF BUILL: 100% Black Angus (Diamond Dot, Arntzen, Gaugler)

FRAME: Medium to HORNS: None

Medium Large

CASTRATED: Banded FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-DEL DATE: Oct 28 - Nov 5 Rep Option

PRECON: PRF-CON 2 IMPLANTS: NHTC

VACCINATIONS: Branding: BoviShield 5, Vision 7; Fall: Vista Once SQ, Vision 8

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from pasture, sort off cows, haul on Seller's

Trailer's 2 mi, weighed on the Ground with a 2 % shrink.

Two big loads of fancy Angus steers from a reputation ranch in COMMENTS: Central Montana. Buyer will receive 200 hd sorted out of 245.

Help yourselves to a couple loads of choice Angus calves that weighed 601 lbs last year Nov. 1st.

REP:

406-366-2303

NHTC

Lot 506a Forty Mile Colony

Steer Calves Base WT 585

700 hd in lots a-b SLIDE: QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Gray Blanket Scales which is 5 miles E of Lodge Grass, MT which

is 50 miles N of Sheridan, WY

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus/BWF BREED OF COW-98% Blk/BWF, 2% RWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Stevenson Diamond Dot, Vermilion &

Silverbit)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED: Knife Cut

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Nov 5 - 5 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: Ralgro @ branding

VACCINATIONS:

REP:

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Outstanding set of steer calves from a reputation ranch outfit. Sired by as good of set of bulls as money can buy. Must have dry

roads on delivery day. This will be one of the good strings of

calves to sell in MT.

Joe Goggins

406-861-5664

Lot 507 Gunderson Farms Inc 105 Steer Calves Base WT 585

SLIDE: 15¢ over 585

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Baker Scales which is 80 miles E of Miles City, MT

BREED TYPE: 85% Blk/BWF, 15% Red/RWF BREED OF COW: 90% Black, 10% Red/BWF BREED OF BULL: 75% Hereford, 25% Black Balancer

FRAME: HORNS: None CASTRATED: Banded FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-**DEL DATE**: Oct 23 - 30 Ren Ontion

IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL PRECON: PRE-CON 2

VACCINATIONS: Fall & Spring: 7-way, Somnus, Pyramid 5, Presponse, Poured in

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass & on cows

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort. load on Seller's Trailers, haul 5 mi, unload,

sex, weighed on the Ground with a 1 % shrink

COMMENTS: Set of Eastern MT steer clvs that are ALL NATURAL. Top end of

160 steers. Spring and Fall shots. Calving records available.

Base WT 540

REP: Barry Ellis 406-855-4183

Heifer Calves

ALL NATURAL

Lot 508 Gunderson Farms Inc

SLIDE: 15¢ over 540

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Baker Scales which is 80 miles E of Miles City, MT

BREED TYPE: 85% Blk/BWF, 15% Red/RWF BREED OF COW: 90% Black 10% Red/BWF

BREED OF BULL: 75% Hereford, 25% Black Balancer

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

Rep Option EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 23 - 30

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 **IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL**

VACCINATIONS: Fall & Spring: 7-way, Somnus, Pyramid 5, Presponse, Poured in

Fall

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass & on cows

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort. load on Seller's Trailers, haul 5 mi, unload,

sex, weighed on the Ground with a 1 % shrink.

COMMENTS: ALL NATURAL heifers. Coming out of Eastern MT. Calving

records available. 140 heifers to work with.

REP: Barry Ellis 406-855-4183

ALL NATURAL

WESTERN AG REPORTER

Serving The Industry
Since 1940

View our paper online at WesternAgReporter.com

Subscriptions:
Online Only \$15

Or in your mailbox & online

1 year \$55 • 2 years \$75

(includes paper & online subcription)

For advertising options, contact our office at:

PO Box 30758 • Billings, MT 59107 Phone 406-259-4589 Fax 406-259-6888 or go online www.westernagreporter.com

CLIP AND MAIL
Name
Address
City
StateZip
Phone
South Dakota residents must ad 4% sales tax to the cost (SD state law) 1 Year \$55 (SD \$57.20) 2 Years \$75 (SD \$78) Senior Rate 1 Year Only \$35 (80 & over) (SD\$36.40) International - Call For Rates (Please include check, money order or Credit Card Information) (Non-Refundable) (CHECK ONE BOX) Visa Mastercard Discover Am. Express Credit Card Number: Security Code:Expiration Date:/
(Billing Address) City:
State: Zip:
Signature:
Western Ag Reporter Circulation Department

P.O. Box 30758 • Billings, Montana 59107

Safety Breakaway Stirrups

Preserving the American Cowboy

Escale On the season

Come Ride With Us!



STI



Documented DraggingsPrevented and Counting

1-888-308-0848

www.breakawaystirrups.com



Dependable
Service
Generation
After
Generation
SINCE 1957

P.O. Box 21425

Billings, Montana 59104

Office: 1-800-833-0428

Fax: (406) 259-5753

Cell: (406) 698-5378

INIX BEEF & DAIRY VERIFICATION

THIRD-PARTY VERIFICATION SERVICES AND VALUE-ADDED PROGRAMS YOU CAN TRUST

840 EID TAG OPTIONS
NON-HORMONE TREATED CATTLE (NHTC)
USDA NEVEREVER3 BEEF
RESPONSIBLE-USE ANTIBIOTICS
BQA VERIFIED PROGRAM
TOP DOLLAR ANGUSTM VERIFICATION
GRASS-FED BEEF
USDA ORGANIC BEEF
GAP 5-STEP ANIMAL WELFARE RATING
NON-GMO PROJECT VERIFICATION
TRAINED IN ANIMAL CARE & HANDLING
& SO MUCH MORE!

CONTACT US TODAY TO FIND A PROGRAM THAT FITS YOU!

866-395-5883 INFO@IMIGLOBAL.COM IMIGLOBAL.COM

Lot 509 Jared & Melissa Kountz Steer Calves Base WT 600

> SLIDE: 12¢ over 600

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Brockway Scale which is 10 miles W of Circle, MT which is 50

miles E of Glendive, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Blk/BWF

95% Black/BWF, 5% Red/RWF BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL: Black Angus & Few 3/4 Angus, 1/4 Gelv Bulls FRAME: HORNS: None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 25 - Nov 2 **Rep Option**

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: Grass & mineral program

WT CONDITIONS: Cows & calves drylotted overnight. Early AM gather, sort, haul 10

miles on Seller's Truck to Brockway Scale, weighed on the

Ground straight.

COMMENTS: A nice set of Eastern MT steers that are bred for optimum

performance. No implants, no brands.

REP: Vaughn Hoffer 406-939-2960

ALL NATURAL

BREED TYPE: 100% Blk/BWF **BREED OF COW:** 100% Blk/BWF **BREED OF BULL:** 100% Black Angus (Green Mountain and Vermilion & Spickler Angus) FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED: EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/-Rep Option **DEL DATE**: Oct 21 - 21

SLIDE:

IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL PRFCON: PRE-CON 2

VACCINATIONS:

100

Steer Calves

WT CONDITIONS:

COMMENTS:

Lot 512

QSA/PVP:

DEL. LOCATION:

Heifer Calves

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native grass & vigertone mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort off cows, sex, weighed on the Ground with

a 2 % shrink

COMMENTS: No brand. Set of ALL NATURAL hfrs with quality all over. Many

Replacements on load being all Black/BWF. Spring and Fall

Tag Type:

Wolf Point Scales which is 140 miles NE of Miles City, MT

David J. Kjelgaard

Base WT 525

Base WT 600

Rep Option

15¢ over 525

shots. Good weigh-up.

REP: Barry Ellis 406-855-4183

ALL NATURAL

Lot 510 Jared & Melissa Kountz Heifer Calves Base WT 570

SLIDE: 12¢ over 570

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: DEL. LOCATION:

Brockway Scale which is 10 miles W of Circle, MT which is 50 miles E of Glendive, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Blk/BWF

BREED OF COW: 95% Black/BWF, 5% Red/RWF

BREED OF BULL: Black Angus & Few 3/4 Angus, 1/4 Gelv Bulls FRAME: Medium HORNS: None CASTRATED: FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 25 - Nov 2 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS:

QSA/PVP:

DEL. LOCATION:

FEED PROGRAM: Grass & mineral program

WT CONDITIONS: Cows & calves drylotted overnight. Early AM gather, sort, haul 10

miles on Seller's Truck to Brockway Scale, weighed on the

COMMENTS: A nice set of Eastern MT heifers. No replacements kept. No

brands

REP: Vaughn Hoffer

406-939-2960 ALL NATURAL Lot 513 Guinnane Ranch LLC

SLIDE: 12¢ over 600

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Portable Scale which is 14 miles NW of Jackson, MT

which is 40 miles W of Dillon, MT

BREED TYPE: 95% Black, 5% BWFX BREED OF COW: 95% Black, 5% BWFX

BREED OF BULL: 95% Black Angus, 5% Black/MaineX (Zemple, Veltkamp)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None **CASTRATED:**Banded FLESH: Medium EST WT VAR:

Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 3 - 10 PRECON: PRE-CON 2

IMPLANTS: Synovex C @ Branding Branding: Vision 7 w/ Som, Enforce 3 Poured w/ Decomax. VACCINATIONS:

Preweaning: 7 Way w/ Som, Vista Once

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, sub-irrigated pasture, last 3 wks creep, Payback mineral

Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, sort for loads, weighed on

the Ground with a 2 % shrink.

Stout set of black hided calves, 20% will be up to 1/4 MaineAnjouX. Top end out of 135 hd. They will feed.

REP: Darvn Cederberg

406-560-0960

Lot 511 David J. Kjelgaard 104 Steer Calves Base WT 600

> SLIDE: 12¢ over 600 Tag Type:

Wolf Point Scales which is 140 miles NE of Miles City, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black **BREED OF COW:** 100% Blk/BWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Green Mountain & Vermilion & Spickler

Angus)

Medium FRAME: HORNS: None **CASTRATED:**Banded FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: DEL DATE: Oct 21 - 21 Rep Option Frly Evn 10-15% +/-

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 **IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL**

VACCINATIONS:

REP:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native grass and Vigertone Mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort off cows, sex, weighed on the Ground with

COMMENTS: ALL NATURAL set of all black steer calves w/ a good weigh-up.

Big sort. Good location & great people that do things right. No

brand cattle. Biggest and best out of 170.

Barry Ellis 406-855-4183

ALL NATURAL

Lot 514 Guinnane Ranch LLC Steer Calves Base WT 530/520 25

70 SLIDE: Heifers (\$/cwt BACK) 20¢ over 530/520

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Portable Scale which is 14 miles NW of Jackson, MT

which is 40 miles W of Dillon, MT

BREED TYPE: 95% Black, 5% BWFX BREED OF COW: 95% Black 5% BWFX

BREED OF BULL: 95% Black Angus, 5% Black/MaineX (Zemple, Veltkamp)

FRAME: HORNS: Medium None **CASTRATED:**Banded FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 3 - 10 Rep Option PRECON:

IMPLANTS: Synovex C @ Branding **VACCINATIONS:** Branding: Vision 7 w/ Som, Enforce 3 Poured w/ Decomax.

Preweaning: 7 Way w/ Som, Vista Once

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, sub-irrigated pasture, last 3 wks creep, Payback

mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, sort for loads, weighed on

the Ground with a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Nice split load of younger calves. 20% will be up to 1/4

MaineAnjouX. Top end out of 135 hd. They will feed.

REP: Darvn Cederberg 406-560-0960

Lot 515 Cliff & Helen Wickum Steer Calves Base WT 575/575

55 Heifers (\$10/cwt BACK) SLIDE: 12¢ over 575/575

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Chester Stockyards which is 95 miles N of Great Falls, MT

BREED TYPE: Angus/AngusX **BREED OF COW:** Angus/AngusX

BREED OF BULL: Hereford & Angus (Demert Hereford, Duncan & Schweitzer

Angus)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Nov 9 - 10

PRECON: IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Alpha 7, Vista Once, Enforce 3

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort off cows, haul 13mi, weighed on the Ground

straight.

This mixed load will be Black & Blk/BWF. The steers will be the COMMENTS:

younger calves & heifers will be Blk/BWF calves with a little

bouce.

REP: Lynn Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-5400

Lot 518 Dave & Lenora McEwen

Heifer Calves Base WT 575

SLIDE: 15¢ over 575 QSA/PVP:

Tag Type: DEL. LOCATION: McEwen Scale which is 35 miles N of Galata, MT

BREED TYPE: Angus/ AngusX **BREED OF COW:** Angus/ AngusX

100

Rep Option

Rep Option

15¢ over 600

BREED OF BULL: Angus Bull (Hawks Angus)

HORNS: FRAME: Medium None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 16 - 16 Rep Option

PRECON: IMPLANTS: None **VACCINATIONS:** BoviShield Gold one shot & Ultra Choice 8

FEED PROGRAM: On cow & grass

Early AM gather, sort from cows, weighed on the Ground with a 2 WT CONDITIONS:

COMMENTS: This will be a load of black hided heifers with a few Blk.BWF

calves. No replacements will be sorted off, 15% sort.

Lynn Perry/Western Livestock Auction RFP.

406-788-5400

Lot 516 Good & Saxton Ranch

Steer Calves Base WT 600/550 40 40 Heifers (\$10/cwt BACK) SLIDE: 10¢ over 600/550

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Chester Yards, Chester, MT which is 92 miles N of Great Falls,

MT

BREED TYPE: Black Angus (few BWF) **BREED OF COW:** Black Angus (few BWF)

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Basin & Stevenson) FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Nov 1 - 5 EST WT VAR:

PRECON: PRE-CON 1 IMPLANTS: None VACCINATIONS: Branding: Vista One SQ, Vision 7, Somnus

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass & fall stubble

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, haul 18 mi on Seller's Truck, weighed

on the Ground straight.

Good load of 100% Stevenson sired calves that are coming off of COMMENTS:

good hard grass. Been using Stevenson bulls for 16 years. Closed herd for 13 years. May be 1-2 nipped ears. Counts are

approx. Will adj frt to 48,000.

REP: Gary Buffington 406-390-9939

Lot 519 Four D Farm & Ranch

Steer Calves Base WT 610 192

SLIDE: 12¢ over 610 QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Saco area which is 230 miles NE of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: Angus BREED OF COW: Anaus (

BREED OF BUILL: Angus (Al: Coneally Counselor; Natural: Current Creek Whiskey,

Master Angus, Approval, HiLine, Hardrive)

FRAME: HORNS: Medium None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Banded

Rep Option EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Nov 1 - 8

PRECON: IMPLANTS: Ralgro PRE-CON 2 **VACCINATIONS:** Branding: 7-way, Pinkeye, Pyramid 5, Multimin shot FEED PROGRAM: Cows, grass, fall stubble, Payback mineral program

Early AM gather, sort off cows, sex, load, haul 20 mi, unload, WT CONDITIONS: weighed on the Ground straight. Or weigh at the ranch with a 2%

Shrink. May have ranch scale by delivery time.

COMMENTS: 2-59,000lbs loads. Steers sired by top Angus bulls. Few BWF.

REP: Iva Murch 406-263-7529

Lot 517 Dave & Lenora McEwen

Steer Calves 100 Base WT 600 SLIDE:

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: **DEL. LOCATION:** McEwen Scale which is 35 miles N of Galata, MT

BREED TYPE: Angus/ AngusX **BREED OF COW:** Angus/ AngusX

BREED OF BULL: Angus Bull (Hawks Angus)

FRAMF. Medium HORNS: None FLESH: CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 16 - 16 Rep Option

PRECON: IMPLANTS: None **VACCINATIONS:** BoviShield Gold one shot & Ultra Choice 8

FEED PROGRAM: On cow & grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, weighed on the Ground with a 2

COMMENTS: This will be a load of good quality steers with approx a 15% sort.

> REP: Lynn Perry/Western Livestock Auction

> > 406-788-5400

Four D Farm & Ranch Lot 520

100 Heifer Calves Base WT 580

SLIDE: 12¢ over 580

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: **DEL. LOCATION:** Saco area which is 230 miles NE of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: Anaus **BREED OF COW:** Angus

REP:

BREED OF BULL: Angus (Al: Coneally Counselor; Natural: Current Creek Whiskey,

Master Angus, Approval, HiLine, Hardrive)

FRAMF: Medium HORNS: FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Nov 1 - 8 Rep Option

PRECON: IMPLANTS: Ralgro VACCINATIONS: Branding: 7-way, Pinkeye, Pyramid 5, Multimin shot FEED PROGRAM: Cows, grass, fall stubble, Payback mineral program

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort off cows, sex, load, haul 20 mi, unload,

weighed on the Ground straight. Or weigh at the ranch with a 2%

Shrink. May have ranch scale by delivery time.

58,000lb load. All black. Sired by top Angus bulls. Many would be COMMENTS:

Replacement quality. Iva Murch

406-263-7529



Day 2 Tuesday, June 23rd 9:00 AM

The following lots are weaned & un-weaned calves in the Northern Gold Program weighing 495-625 lbs for fall delivery

Lot 521 Bruckner Farms 460 Steer Calves Base WT 550

SLIDE: 20¢ over/under 550 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

OSA/PVP Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Bruckner Ranch which is 30 miles SE of Malta, MT which is 200

miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus (few BWF) BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus & Blk/BWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Hinman Angus, Math Angus) HORNS: FRAME: Medium None FLESH: CASTRATED: Knife Cut EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 27 - 27

PRECON: PRE-CON 1 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native range & mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Dry lot PM before. Early AM sort, sex, weighed on the Ground

COMMENTS: Nice set of Angus calves. All of calves born in April & May. Good

program & good family to work with. ALL NATURAL.

REP: Dan Catlin

406-671-7715

ALL NATURAL

Lot 523 Triple K Farms Heifer Calves Base WT 545

20¢ over/under 545 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Bear Paw Livestock which is 1 miles S of Chinook, MT which is 230 miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 95% Black, 5% Reds & BWF

BREED OF COW: 100% Black & BWF

BREED OF BULL: 75% Black Angus, 25% Red Angus HORNS: FRAME: Medium None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 15 - 15 Rep Option

PRECON: IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL Vista Once SQ, Vision 7 w/ Somnus @ Branding VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, haul 22 miles, unload, sex, sort,

weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Here is a dandy set of heifer calves. Selling all the heifers. Family

brands.

REP: Dexter & Travis Buck

406-799-2286 / 406-390-0555

ALL NATURAL

ORTHERN

COLD

Lot 524 Dru & Audrey Burk 300 Heifer Calves

SLIDE: 25¢ over/under 500 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

OSA/PVP Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scales which is 30 miles E of Miles City, MT which is 230

miles NW of Rapid City, SD

BREED TYPE: 98% Blk/BWF, 2% Red/RWF

BREED OF COW: 100% Angus

BREED OF BULL: 98% Angus (Pass Creek), 2% Hereford Medium/Mediu FRAME: HORNS: None m Large

FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 5 - 25 Rep Option

PRECON: IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL VACCINATIONS: Spring & Fall: BoviShield Gold 5, One Shot, Vision 7, Spur FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native grass, cows may be supplemented if drought

WT CONDITIONS: Clvs may be hauled prior to weighing. Hfr clvs weighed after strs,

will work 950 pairs at 3 locations in 1 day. Early AM gather, sort

off cows, sex, size, weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Nice big string of hfr clvs out of Eastern MT. Coming from a great program.

REP:

Laura Campbell

307-461-1660

ORTHERN OLD ALL NATURAL

Lot 522 **Bruckner Farms**

250 Heifer Calves Base WT 495 SLIDE:

Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Bruckner Ranch which is 30 miles SE of Malta, MT which is 200

miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus (few BWF) BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus & Blk/BWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Hinman Angus, Math Angus) FRAME: HORNS: Medium None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Rep Option Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 27 - 27

PRECON: PRE-CON 1 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS:

QSA/PVP:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native range & mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Dry lot PM before. Early AM sort, sex, weighed on the Ground

COMMENTS: Nice set of young age heifer calves. All of the calves born in April

& May. Will be a end that will make replacements.

REP:

406-671-7715 ALL NATURAL ORTHERN

Rep Option

JORTHERN

OLD

25¢ over/under 495 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Lot 525 Woodford Ranch

215 Steer Calves Base WT 550

> SLIDE: 15¢ over/under 550 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scales which is 90 miles NE of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Blk/BWF

BREED OF COW: 100% Black/BWF Angus **BREED OF BULL:** 100% Reg. Black Angus Bulls

FRAME: HORNS: Medium None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 10 - 15 Rep Option

PRECON-IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS: Pyramid 5/Preponse 7-way Spring FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native grass (Payback Mineral)

WT CONDITIONS: Big pasture gather, trail 2 miles to corrals, sort off cows, sex,

weighed on the Ground with a 1 % shrink.

Woodford's are a reputation outfit, ranching on the Musselshell COMMENTS: south of Mosby, MT. Steer calves are all black with some BWF.

All calving records are available. ALL NATURAL

REP: Barry Ellis

> 406-855-4183 ALL NATURAL

ORTHERN OLD

Lot 526 Woodford Ranch

120 Heifer Calves Base WT 500

> SLIDE: 20¢ over/under 500 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scales which is 90 miles NE of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Blk/BWF BREED OF COW: 100% Black/BWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Final Answer, Traveler 004, Alliance 6595,

Really Windy 4097)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: CASTRATED: FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 10 - 15 Rep Option

IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL PRECON: PRE-CON 1

VACCINATIONS: Pyramid 5, Presponse, 7-way

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native grass, & Payback Mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Big pasture gather, trail 2 miles to corrals, sort off cows, sex,

weighed on the Ground with a 1 % shrink.

Many replacements on load. All Black & ALL NATURAL. Easy COMMENTS: fleshing with maternal ability. Woodfords are a reputation outfit

known for there cattle. Top notch.

REP: Barry Ellis

406-855-4183

ALL NATURAL

Lot 529 J & L Livestock Steer Calves Base WT 575

SLIDE: 15¢ over/under 575 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: **DEL. LOCATION:** Broadus Inc Ranch Scales which is 13 miles S of Colstrip, MT

which is 100 miles E of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus

BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus (5-6 Yr old cows)

BREED OF BULL: 100% Top MT Angus Bulls

FRAME: HORNS: Medium FLESH: **CASTRATED:**Banded Medium

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 1 - 10 Rep Option

PRE-CON 2 + PRECON: IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS:

ORTHERN

OLD

Base WT 560

Rep Option

ORTHERN

ORTHERN OLD

OLD

FEED PROGRAM: On cow & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, weighed on the Ground

with a 2 % shrink

COMMENTS: Fancy set of steers out of as good a powerful set of cows as there is in Montana. These steers will do it all on feed & on the rail.

> REP: Joe Goggins/Greg Goggins

> > 406-861-5664/406-200-1880

ALL NATURAL

ORTHERN OLD

John & Greta Ross

Lot 527 Chris & Gari King Steer Calves

> 15¢ over/under 560 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) SLIDE:

Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: King Ranch Scale which is 10 miles SW of Winnett, MT which is

90 miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus **BREED OF COW:** 100% Black Angus

QSA/PVP:

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Arntzen Angus, Granger Angus) FRAME: Medium HORNS: None **CASTRATED:**Banded FLESH: Medium EST WT VAR:

Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 17 - 17

PRECON: PRE-CON 1 IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS: Vista Once SQ booster in July FEED PROGRAM: Native grass

REP:

Early AM gather out of holding pasture, sort off cows, sex, weighed on the Ground with a 2 % shrink. WT CONDITIONS:

COMMENTS: Very good sort and weigh up on an excellent set of Black Angus

clvs that have a great set of high performance bull power behind them.

Bo Bevis

406-390-3134

Lot 530

105 Steer Calves Base WT 530

SLIDE: 20¢ over/under 530 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scales which is 30 miles N of Lavina, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Blk/BWF

BREED OF COW: 95% Blk/BWF, 5% Red/RWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus

FRAMF. Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Nov 1 - 7 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 1 IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & native pasture

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from mtn meadows, sort off cows, sex, sort for

loads, weighed on the Ground with a 1 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Long-time video customer. Cattle are summered in rough

mountain pastures. Lots of sorting on shipping day. Good

weigh-up. All Blk/BWF.

REP: Barry Ellis

406-855-4183

OLD

ORTHERN

Chris & Gari King Lot 528

Heifer Calves Base WT 515 SLIDE: 20¢ over/under 515 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type: DEL. LOCATION: King Ranch Scale which is 10 miles SW of Winnett, MT which is

90 miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus **BREED OF COW:** 100% Black Angus

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Arntzen Angus, Granger Angus)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: CASTRATED: Medium

Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 17 - 17 Rep Option EST WT VAR:

PRE-CON 1 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL PRFCON:

VACCINATIONS: Vista Once SQ booster in July

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass

REP:

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather out of holding pasture, sort off cows, sex,

weighed on the Ground with a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Very good sort and weigh up on an excellent set of Black Angus

clvs that have a great set of high performance bull power behind them. Good sort. A true middle cut on these great quality ALL

NATURAL hfrs. Bo Bevis

406-390-3134

ALL NATURAL

Lot 531 John & Greta Ross Steer Calves

Base WT 625 12¢ over/under 625 (50# Wt and Slide Stop) SLIDE:

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ross Ranch Summer Scales which is 30 miles N of Lavina, MT

which is 45 miles NW of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Blk/BWF **BREED OF COW:** 100% Blk/BWF BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus

FRAME: Medium HORNS:

None FLESH: **CASTRATED:**Banded Medium Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Nov 1 - 7 EST WT VAR:

PRE-CON 1 PRECON: **IMPLANTS:** Ralgro

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: On cow & native pasture

Early AM gather from mountain meadows, sort, sex, weighed on WT CONDITIONS:

the Ground with a 1 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Long time video customer. Good set of feeding calves with a little

simm/angus background. Lots of sorting before scale.

REP: Barry Ellis

406-855-4183



Rep Option

Lot 532 John & Greta Ross Heifer Calves Base WT 520

SLIDE: 20¢ over/under 520 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

OSA/PVP Tag Type: DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scales which is 30 miles N of Lavina, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Blk/BWF BREED OF COW: 95% Blk/BWF, 5% Red/RWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus

HORNS: FRAME: Medium None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Nov 1 - 7 Rep Option EST WT VAR:

PRECON: PRE-CON 1 IMPLANTS: Ralgro **VACCINATIONS:**

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & native pasture

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from mtn meadows, sort off cows, sex, sort for

loads, weighed on the Ground with a 1 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Long-time video customer. Cattle are summered in rough

mountain pastures. Lots of sorting on shipping day. Good weigh-up. All Blk/BWF.

REP: Barry Ellis

406-855-4183

Lot 535 Skelton Ranch Heifer Calves Base WT 525 230

Rep Option

ORTHERN

SLIDE: 15¢ over/under 525 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

OSA/PVP Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Green Giant Feedlot which is 1 miles E of Stanford, MT

BREED TYPE: 95% Black Angus, 5% BWF BREED OF COW: 95% Black Angus, 5% BWF BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Vermilion)

HORNS: FRAME: Medium None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 9 - 15

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 **IMPLANTS: NONE VACCINATIONS:** 8-way, Vista Once, Pasturella. Birth: Alpha 7 FEED PROGRAM:

On cows, native grass & mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, haul 20 mi out of mountains, unload,

weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Excellent set of calves. Good health program and well managed.

Will be a big sort. Heifers will be sorted to fit big load depending

on weight. Can sort to make replacements.

REP: Lloyd Zumbrun

ORTHERN

OLD

ORTHERN

OLD

ORTHERN

406-855-2647

Lot 533 Skelton Ranch Steer Calves Base WT 550

SLIDE: 15¢ over/under 550 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Verified Beef Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Green Giant Feedlot which is 1 miles E of Stanford, MT

BREED TYPE: 95% Black Angus, 5% BWF **BREED OF COW:** 95% Black Angus, 5% BWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Vermilion)

FRAME: HORNS: Medium None CASTRATED: Knife Cut FLESH: Medium **EST WT VAR:** Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 9 - 15 Rep Option

PRECON: PRF-CON 1 IMPLANTS: Ralgro **VACCINATIONS:** 8-way, Vista Once, Pasturella. Birth: Alpha 7

FEED PROGRAM: On cows. native grass & mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, haul 20 mi out of mountains, unload,

weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Will be a big sort. Excellent set of calves. Good health program

and well managed. Will make cattle to fit trucks depending on weight.

Lloyd Zumbrun

REP:

406-855-2647

Lot 536 Ratzburg Livestock 350 Steer Calves Base WT 585

SLIDE: 15¢ over/under 585 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ranch Scale which is 40 miles N of Galata, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus

BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus (Vermilion, Bobcat)

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Bobcat)

FRAME: HORNS: Medium None FLESH: CASTRATED:Banded Medium **EST WT VAR:** Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 15 - 15 Rep Option

PRECON: PRF-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: Synovex C **VACCINATIONS:** 2 rounds of modified live vaccines. Enforce 3

FEED PROGRAM: On cow. native grass, minera

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, weighed on the Ground with a 2 %

COMMENTS: Reputation set of Angus strs with lots of performance and carcass

bred into them. Front end of 500 steers. Lots of AI history in cow herd w/ a large percentage of calves AI sired by Bobcat Angus

herd bull battery. Super del & weigh up.

REP: Rvan Perry/Western Livestock Auction

406-788-9869

Lot 534 Skelton Ranch Steer Calves 230 Base WT 635

> SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 635 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Verified Beef Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Green Giant Feedlot which is 1 miles E of Stanford, MT

BREED TYPE: 95% Black Angus, 5% BWF BREED OF COW: 95% Black Angus, 5% BWF BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (Vermilion)

FRAME: HORNS: Medium None FLESH: Medium **CASTRATED:**Knife Cut EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 9 - 15 Rep Option

PRECON: PRF-CON 1 IMPLANTS: Ralgro VACCINATIONS: 8-way, Vista Once, Pasturella. Birth: Alpha 7

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native grass & mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, haul 20 mi out of mountains, unload,

weighed on the Ground straight.

Will be a big sort. Excellent set of calves. Good health program COMMENTS:

and well managed. Will make cattle to fit trucks depending on

weight.

REP: Lloyd Zumbrun

406-855-2647

Lot 537

QSA/PVP:

113 Steer Calves

SLIDE:

15¢ over/under 560 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Bonnie & JE Cooley

ORTHERN

COLD

Base WT 560

Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Jordan Stockyards which is 83 miles NW of Miles City, MT which is 140 miles E of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black BREED OF COW: 100% Blk/BWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus (80% Brusett Angus) FRAME: HORNS: Medium None **CASTRATED:**Knife Cut FLESH: Medium

EST WT VAR: **DEL DATE:** Oct 20 - 22 Rep Option Frly Evn 10-15% +/-

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native grass

Early AM gather, sort, sex, haul 17 mi, unload, weighed on the WT CONDITIONS:

Ground with a 1 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Good set of home raised str clvs coming off of good Eastern MT

short grass country. Good weigh up. 2 family brands. Sort out of

170 hd

REP: Clint Weeding/Barry Ellis

406-853-0439/406-855-4183



 Lot
 538
 Chuck Kerr

 53
 Steer Calves
 Base WT 550/525

53 Heifers (\$10/cwt BACK) SLIDE: 20¢ over/under 550/525 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Jordan Stockyards which is 83 miles NW of Miles City, MT which

is 140 miles É of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Blk/BWF BREED OF COW: 100% Black Angus BREED OF BULL: 100% Black Angus

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 27 - Nov 3 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS:

Lot 539

QSA/PVP:

FRAME:

FLESH:

PRECON:

DEL. LOCATION:

BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL:

BREED TYPE:

EST WT VAR:

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM:

REP:

Steer Calves

WT CONDITIONS:

COMMENTS:

QSA/PVP:

Steer Calves

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Gather day before delivery, trail to corral, drylot overnight. Early

AM sort off cows, sex, haul 35 mi, unload, weighed on the Ground

Tag Type:

CASTRATED:Banded

Ranch Scales which is 14 miles S of White Sulphur Springs, MT

HORNS:

Early AM gather from pasture, trail to corral, sort from cows,

Great set of clvs coming off the Ben Galt Ranch. Working with a

straight.

COMMENTS: Good set of Eastern MT clvs coming from good short grass

SLIDE:

which is 150 miles NW of Billings, MT

Tritanium 5 + PHM, BarVac 7, Somnus

weighed on the Ground with a 1 % shrink.

country of Garfield County. All Blk/BWF and ALL NATURAL. Good weigh up. You will like them.

REP: Clint Weeding/Barry Ellis

406-853-0439/406-855-4183

ALL NATURAL

100% Black Angus

Frlv Evn 10-15% +/-

Summer native pasture

Barry Ellis/Shane Sereday

406-855-4183/406-547-4749

100% Blk/BWF

Black Angus

PRE-CON 2

Medium

bia sort.

ALL NATURAL

Lot 542 Hahn Ranch
90 Heifer Calves Base WT 525

SLIDE:

100% Blk/BWF

100% Blk/BWF

100% Blk/BWF

Uneven (15 - 20% +/-)

On cows & native grass

Medium

Medium

PRE-CON 2

Ground straight.

excellent weigh-up.

Llovd Zumbrun

406-855-2647

Townsend Scale which is 2 miles N of Townsend, MT

HORNS:

Early AM gather, sort, sex, haul 15 mi, unload, weighed on the

Very nice set of calves coming out of short grass hills. 87% born

1st cycle. Will be sorted to be even and will be green. Big sort &

SLIDE: 15¢ over/under 525 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Townsend Scale which is 2 miles N of Townsend, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Blk/BWF

BREED OF COW: 100% Blk/BWF
BREED OF BULL: 100% Blk/BWF

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 20 - 30 **Rep Option**

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Ralgro

VACCINATIONS:

Lot 543

Lot 541

QSA/PVP:

FRAME:

FLESH:

PRFCON:

DEL. LOCATION:

BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL:

BREED TYPE:

EST WT VAR:

VACCINATIONS:

WT CONDITIONS:

COMMENTS:

ORTHERN

Base WT 550

ORTHERN

OLD

Base WT 550

ORTHERN

OLD

Catlin Ranch LP

20¢ over/under 550 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

None

IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

DEL DATE: Nov 18 - Dec 1 Rep Option

FEED PROGRAM:

REP:

Steer Calves

180

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, haul 15 mi, unload, weighed on the

Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Very nice set of calves coming out of short grass hills. 87% born

1st cycle. Will be sorted to be even and will be green. Big sort &

excellent weigh-up.

REP: Lloyd Zumbrun

406-855-2647

Lot 540 Kehler Grain & Livestock

SLIDE: 15¢ over/under 550 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: South Pryor Development Center which is 20 miles E of Billings,

IVI

BREED TYPE: 100% Black-hided BREED OF COW: 100% Black-hided

BREED OF BULL: 30% Black Angus, 70% Saler AngusX (Midland-Randall)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:Knife Cut

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE:** Oct 15 - 30 **Rep Option**

PRECON: PRE-CON 1 **IMPLANTS:** Synovex C

VACCINATIONS: Dura Vacc, Vision 7, ViraShield **FEED PROGRAM:** Mother cow, native grass

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, haul 30 miles, weighed on the Ground

straight.

COMMENTS: Nice set of calves born March 15- May1. Long stretchy X bred

calves coming out of dry country. Will be green

REP: Lloyd Zumbrun

406-855-2647

90 Steer Calves Base WT 570

SLIDE: 15¢ over/under 570 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Hardin Scales, Hardin, MT which is 45 miles SE of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black Angus (few BWF)

BREED OF COW: 100% Blk/BWF

 BREED OF BULL:
 100% Black Angus (Vermilion Ranch)

 FRAME:
 Medium
 HORNS:
 None

 FLESH:
 Medium
 CASTRATED:Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Oct 14 - 16 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native grass & mineral program

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, sex, load on Buyer's Truck, haul 13 miles,

unload, weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Top set of steers that will have some stretch and growth in them.

Weigh-up will be fair and there are plenty of cattle to work with.

REP: Bill Cook 406-670-0689

ALL NATURAL



Hahn Ranch

15¢ over/under 570 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

None

CASTRATED: Knife Cut

DEL DATE: Oct 20 - 30

IMPLANTS: Ralgro

Tag Type:

Base WT 570

Rep Option

ORTHERN

ORTHERN

COLD

Quentin Whiteman

OLD

 Lot 544
 Noyes Ranch

 90 Steer Calves
 Base WT 570

SLIDE: 15¢ over/under 570 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Hardin Stockyard which is 1 miles S of Hardin, MT which is 45

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

miles SE of Billings, MT

 BREED TYPE:
 85% Blk/BWF, 15% Red/RWF

 BREED OF COW:
 95% Blk/BWF, 5% Red/RWF

BREED OF BULL: 50% Black Angus (Sinclair & Vermilion) 50% Hereford (Ward &

Cooper)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 1 - 15 **Rep Option**

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS:

Lot 545

QSA/PVP:

DEL. LOCATION:

BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL:

BREED TYPE:

EST WT VAR:

VACCINATIONS:

WT CONDITIONS:

COMMENTS:

QSA/PVP:

FEED PROGRAM:

REP:

FRAMF:

FLESH:

PRECON:

Steer Calves

DEL. LOCATION:

FEED PROGRAM: Native grass, salt & mineral

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort, load on Seller's Trailers, haul 40 mi,

unload, weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Good set of steer calves that should perform well. Crossed up

SLIDE:

90% Black & Blk/BWF, 10% Red & Red/RWF

90% Black & Blk/BWF, 10% Red & Red/RWF

Tag Type:

Graves Ranch which is 18 miles SW of Kaycee, WY which is 70

HORNS:

Early AM gather, sort from cows, sex, haul 7 mi on Seller's

Trailers, unload, weighed on the Ground with a 1 % shrink.

A nice load of Simm X calves that will really feed. Will be a few

Simm colored calves on load. Lead end of the steers. Long time

enough that they should get big. 3 family brands.

REP: Bill Cook

406-670-0689 ALL NATURAL

miles N of Casper, WY

Uneven (15 - 20% +/-)

Native WY pasture

Al work in cowherd.

Joe Vodicka

307-351-2024

Black Simm

PRE-CON 2

Medium

Medium

,Corp

Wayne & Nathan Graves

15¢ over/under 575 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

None

CASTRATED:Knife Cut

DEL DATE: Oct 26 - 26

IMPLANTS: Ralgro

ORTHERN

Base WT 575

Rep Option

ORTHERN

ORTHERN

OLD

OLD

7-way, Somnus, Express 5 PHM given twice

On cows grazing on dry range grass

feeder cattle. You will like these calves

Steve Christensen/Kyle Kluck

406-360-3310/406-654-4061

SLIDE:

100% Black Angus

100% Black Angus

Frly Evn 10-15% +/-

Medium

Medium

PRE-CON 2

Tag Type:

Ranch Scales in Saco, MT which is 210 miles N of Billings, MT

Reg Black Angus (Schiefelbein Farms, Midland Bull Test Center)

CASTRATED:

Early AM gather, sort, sex, weighed on the Ground with a 2 %

Selecting bulls for performance and carcass traits. High quality

None

DEL DATE: Oct 20 - 28

IMPLANTS: None

HORNS:

103 Steer Calves Base WT 580

SLIDE: 15¢ over/under 580 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:
DEL. LOCATION: GSI which is 280 miles NE of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black, few BWF

BREED OF COW: Black/BWF

Lot 547

QSA/PVP:

FRAME:

FLESH:

PRECON:

DEL. LOCATION:

BREED OF COW:

BREED OF BULL:

BREED TYPE:

EST WT VAR:

VACCINATIONS:

WT CONDITIONS:

COMMENTS:

Lot 548

FEED PROGRAM:

REP:

Steer Calves

BREED OF BULL: 100% Angus (Wittkopp, Sudbrack)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE:** Nov 11 - 11 **Rep Option**

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Branding: Vision 7, Somnus, Pyramid 5, Presponse, Poured

FEED PROGRAM: Cows, grass, 12-12 Payback mineral program
WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, load on Seller's Trailers, haul 50

mi, unload, sex, weighed on the Ground straight.

COMMENTS: 60,000# load. 45 day calving period. 2 Rounds shots. Nice Angus

steers from a long time video customer. No implants, but not natural.

Iva Murch

406-263-7529

REP:

400-203-7329

Lot 546 Maus Cattle Company

400 Steer Calves Base WT 580

SLIDE: 15¢ over/under 580 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Beach, ND Scales which is 60 miles W of Dickinson, ND

BREED TYPE: 100% Black (few BWF) **BREED OF COW:** 100% Blk/BWF

BREED OF BULL: 100% Blk Angus (Al - Special Focus)(Bushwacker, Final Answer)

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None
FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:Banded
FST WT VAR: Design (45, 20% v.) PEL PATE: Oct 24, 24

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 24 - 24 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: Ralgro
VACCINATIONS: Branding: 7-way w/Somnus, Express 5 same in Fall
FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native pasture, creep, Payback mineral program
WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from holding pastures, sort off cows, haul 30

miles on seller's truck and trailers, unload, sex, weighed on the

Ground straight.

COMMENTS: Long-time ranchers that do things right. Powerful cows with great

disposition. Family brands. Excellent location.

REP: Barry Ellis

406-855-4183

Lot 549 Rorvik Bros LLC

107 Heifer Calves Base WT 560

SLIDE: 15¢ over/under 560 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:
DEL. LOCATION: GSI which is 280 miles NE of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 100% Black, few BWF

BREED OF COW: Black/BWF

COMMENTS:

REP:

 BREED OF BULL:
 100% Angus (Wittkopp, Sudbrack)

 FRAME:
 Medium
 HORNS:
 None

 FLESH:
 Medium
 CASTRATED:

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) DEL DATE: Nov 11 - 11 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: None

VACCINATIONS: Branding: Vision 7, Somnus, Pyramid 5, Presponse, Poured

FEED PROGRAM: Cows, grass, 12-12 Payback mineral program

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sort from cows, load on Seller's Trailers, haul 50

mi, unload, sex, weighed on the Ground straight.

60,000# load. No replacements kept. Many replacement quality.

No implants, but not natural. Long time video consignor.

Iva Murch

406-263-7529



Dan Kluck

10¢ over/under 575 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Base WT 575

Rep Option

ORTHERN

ORTHERN

OLD

OLD

Rorvik Bros LLC

Lot 550 Yerger Ranch Co.

200 Steer Calves Base WT 590

SLIDE: 15¢ over/under 590 (50# Wt and Slide Stop)

Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Ringling, MT which is 28 miles W of Harlowton, MT which is 120

miles W of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 50% Black, 50% RedX
BREED OF COW: 50% Black, 50% RedX
BREED OF BULL: Balancer- Gelbvieh Bulls

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:Banded

EST WT VAR: Uneven (15 - 20% +/-) **DEL DATE**: Oct 15 - 20 **Rep Option**

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 IMPLANTS: ALL NATURAL

VACCINATIONS:

QSA/PVP:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows & native pasture

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather, sorted, sexed, hauled 20 miles, weighed on the

Ground straight.

COMMENTS: A very top end set of X bred calves with a lot of length & frame.

Will be the biggest & best out of 270 steers. Excellent weigh up.

Few nipped ears.

REP: Lloyd Zumbrun

406-855-2647 ALL NATURAL

Lot 551 Koss Land & Cattle

150 Steer Calves Base WT 600/555

55 Heifers (\$15/cwt BACK) SLIDE: 12¢ over/under 600/555 (50# Wt and Slide

Stop

ORTHERN

QSA/PVP: Tag Type:

DEL. LOCATION: Koss Ranch Scale which is 42 miles S of Malta, MT which is 200

miles N of Billings, MT

BREED TYPE: 70% Red, 30% Blk Angus/LimX **BREED OF COW:** 60% Red, 40% Blk Angus/LimX

BREED OF BULL: 100% Red Angus

FRAME: Medium HORNS: None FLESH: Medium CASTRATED:Banded

EST WT VAR: Frly Evn 10-15% +/- DEL DATE: Nov 23 - 28 Rep Option

PRECON: PRE-CON 2 + IMPLANTS: Yes

VACCINATIONS:

FEED PROGRAM: On cows, native pastures, meadows, stubble in fall

WT CONDITIONS: Early AM gather from 300 acre pasture, sort, sex, weighed on the

Ground with a 2 % shrink.

COMMENTS: Koss Ranch raised Limousin cattle for 30 yrs and began using

Red Angus bulls 5 yrs ago. These clvs are all sired by Red Angus. Would fit the RA program. 2 big loads for late Nov

delivery.

REP: Lyle Allen

406-366-2303



Northern Livestock Video Auction 2015 Sale Schedule



Date

July 20-22, 2015 August 24-25, 2015 September 21, 2015 October 15, 2015 October 26, 2015 November 19, 2015 November 21, 2015 November 23, 2015 November 28, 2015 December 12, 2015

Sale

Summertime Classic
Early Fall Preview
Fall Premier Special
October Internet Sale
MT Angus Female Bonanza
November Internet Sale
Redland Angus
Bobcat Angus
Vermilion Angus
Spickler Angus

Deadline

July 3, 2015
August 7, 2015
September 4, 2015
October 9, 2015
Production Sale
November 13, 2015
Production Sale
Production Sale
Production Sale
Production Sale

~ATTENTION~

Dish Network Channel 998 requires a HD Package

First step is to see if you can see Channel 998 with your current setup

There is a Business TV slate up all the times.

If you don't see the slate, call Dish customer support and upgrade to any of the HD packages.

Call Dish customer service at **1-800-333-3474** to upgrade your systems or verify you already have the proper system

May take up to two weeks for installation.



ATTENTION BUYERS

Sellers are responsible for general health certificates. Buyers are responsible, at their expense, for any additional tagging or testing, required by some states. Please check in advance with **Representatives** if your state of destination requires more than a general health, as some ranchers are unable to tag or test.

BUYERS MUST SEND ENOUGH TRUCKS TO HAUL GROSS WEIGHT OF CONTRACT PURCHASED.





NORTHERN VACCINATION PROGRAM



PRE-CON 1

These calves will be given the following suggested shots at branding:

- 1. Modified live IBR-BVD-PI3-BRSV
- 2. Pasteurella (both types)
- 3. Clostridial 7 or 8 Way with or without Somnus

PRE-CON 2

Shots given to calves approximately 3-6 weeks prior to weaning:

- 1. Killed or chemically altered viral containing IBR-BVD-PI3-BRSV
- 2. Pasteurella (both types)
- 3. Clostridial 7 or 8 Way with Somnus

PRE-CON 2 PLUS

Two rounds of shots (branding time & 3-6 weeks prior to weaning). Same shots as PRE-CON 2.

PRE-CON 45

These calves are weaned 45 days and had the following shots twice in their lifetime:

- 1. Modified live IBR-BVD-PI3-BRSV
- 2. Pasteurella (both types)
- 3. Clostridial 8 Way with Somnus

PRE-CON 90

These calves are weaned 90 days or more with PRE-CON 2 program.

NORTHERN "ALL NATURAL" PROGRAM

To qualify for the NLVA "All Natural" program the following procedures must be followed:

- Animals have been born and raised from birth in the United States of America
- Animals have received NO: antibiotics, synthetic hormones, steroids or synthetic growth promotants - To the Producer's knowledge, all animals receiving medication have been identified and removed from the program.
- That the following items have not been used in the production of these animals and that all feedstuff labels have been checked to be sure that feeds used in the production of these animals, contains NO: antibiotics, ionophores, growth hormones, or animal by-products of any kind.

Northern Livestock Video Auction Terms & Conditions

BUYER REGISTERATION: Each bidder must be properly registered and have a NLVA Buyer's Number to bid.

DISPUTE: If any dispute arises between two or more bidders, the Auctioneer may immediately put the lot up for sale again and resell to the highest bidder. The decision of the Auctioneer shall be final and absolute.

The Auctioneer & Northern Livestock Video Auction reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

The record of sale kept by the Auctioneer and Clerk will be taken as final in the event of any dispute.

Northern Livestock Video Auction reserves the right to refuse any bid at the time of the sale.

Every effort has been made to ensure the correctness of this catalog, but all announcements from the auction block shall take precedence over the printed material.

PAYMENT: Buyer agrees to pay to Northern Livestock Video Auction for the benefit of Seller, \$100.00 per head as part payment upon entering into this contract and to pay the remaining balance to Northern Livestock Video Auction at the time of delivery. If Buyer is present at delivery, payment is to be received at time of delivery. If Buyer is not present at delivery, payment is to be received by Northern Livestock Video Auction no later than the first business day following delivery. This can be done by wire or ACH transfer of funds or by overnight mail on the day of delivery.

Seller acknowledges that it has received from Northern Livestock Video Auction \$85.00 per head as part payment for the livestock and agrees that the remaining balance is to be held in Northern Livestock Video Auction Custodial account for shipper's proceeds, as a deposit on commission, until delivery, when the actual commission can be determined. If Buyer defaults or otherwise fails to take delivery he will forfeit his \$100.00/head part payment. In addition if either Buyer or Seller defaults, the defaulting party shall be liable for actual and incidental damages as are permitted by the Uniform Commercial Code, plus court costs and reasonable attorney's fees.

ACCEPTABLE PAYMENT: a check or wire transfer of funds. No drafts will be accepted as payment of livestock. In the event of multiple shipments, payment will be required on each day's delivery. Any and all payments will be made to Northern Livestock Video Auction Custodial Account for Shipper's proceeds.

BANK INSTRUCTIONS

Wire Information: Call Office	NLVA Mailing Address	For Overnight Delivery (Fed-Ex/UPS)		
866-616-5035	Northern Livestock Video Auction	Northern Livestock Video Auction		
	P.O. Box 31533	2443 North Frontage Road		
	Billings, MT 59107	Billings, MT 59101		

BASE WEIGHT: Is the estimated average pay weight of the cattle on the day of delivery.

SLIDE EXPLANATION: Example: A lot with a 650# base weight sells for \$200/cwt. If cattle weigh 651# on a 10 cent slide the price would be \$199.90, 660#-\$199.00, etc. **BUYER INSURANCE (MANDATORY)** - If the pay weight of cattle is 51 pounds or more over BASE WEIGHT, the slide will increase 4 cents on the total animal weight. If pay weight of cattle is 15% more than the base weight, buyer has option to turn cattle down or renegotiate price.

There will be a 25 pound allowance from the base weight and the slide will be 80 cents per pound under the slide weight on bred heifers and 50 cents per pound under slide weight on the bred cows unless otherwise stated.

INSPECTION AND WARRANTIES: Seller shall deliver within 5% of the stated number of livestock on contract, in the event Seller fails to deliver within 5% of stated number of Livestock on contract, he will be liable for replacing any cattle not delivered with cattle of equal size and quality or make the necessary freight adjustment to Buyer. If Buyer demands, replacement of cattle or freight adjustment will be at Seller's expense and Buyer's approval.

Buyer, his agent, or Northern Livestock Video Auction shall have the right, at delivery, to sort and reject any stags, crippled, blind, loco, lump-jawed or otherwise unmerchantable cattle, or any other cattle that are not described in this contract, as determined by Northern Livestock Video Auction. Buyer shall notify Northern Livestock Video Auction of any grievance regarding any livestock within twenty four (24) hours after possession.

FREIGHT ADJUSTMENT: No adjustment will be given on cattle that weigh below the estimated base weight, if the head count is within 5% of the contract. Buyer is not required to accept a specific number of cattle sold, if they exceed the base weight. Buyer must compute number of loads from gross weight on livestock contract and have enough trucks available at delivery.

have enough trucks available at delivery.

WEIGHING CONDITIONS: All cattle will be weighed on a certified scale according to weighing conditions stated in the Livestock Contract. No cattle will be delivered or weighed on days when temperatures are 10 below zero or more.

OVERNIGHT DRY STAND: Cattle will be drylotted (no feed or water) the evening prior to delivery.

HEALTH: Seller shall furnish to buyer any brand and health certificate required by Federal and State law. Buyer is responsible for notifying Northern Livestock Video Auction when health certificates are needed.

SPLIT LOADS: Heifer price will be a set \$ amount/cwt as stated in the lot information back of the original price of the steers.

NORTHERN GOLD PROGRAM: Cattle must meet the following criteria: (1) Pre-Con 1 or better, (2) Weigh conditions on yearlings of 3% shrink or comparable to a 3% shrink. Weigh conditions on calves of 2% shrink or comparable to a 2% shrink, (3) Required Slides for base weight listed on contracts: 300-400# 30 cents plus, 405-500# 25 cents plus, 505-550# 20 cents , 555-595# 15 cents, 600-695# 12 cents, 700-830# 8 cents, 835-1100# 6 cents, (4)All cattle selling in the Northern Gold Program will have a weight stop at 50# over the base weight (any weight over the 50# is free to the buyer), (5) Cattle will slide both ways, same slide up and down with a weight stop of 50# to upside & a slide stop of 50# to the light side. Example: 500# base weight, sells at \$250/cwt. If cattle weigh 501# on a 25 cent slide the price would be \$249.75/cwt. If cattle weigh 499# on a 25 cent slide the price would be \$250.25. Example coming in heavy: 500# base weight, 25 cent slide, sells at \$250/cwt, calves come in weighing 560#. 560#-500#=60# (50# weight stop) 50#x25 cent slide=\$12.50. Sale price \$250-12.5=\$237.50/cwt @ 550#. Example coming in light: 500# base weight, 25 cent slide, sells at \$250/cwt, calves come in weighing 404#. 500#-440#=60# (50# slide stop) 50#x25cent slide=\$12.50. Sale price \$250+\$12.50=\$262.50/cwt @ 440#. FREIGHT ADJUSTMENT: Adjustment will be given on cattle that weigh below the estimated base weight. Buyer only is required to take gross weight sold on the contract.

BRED CATTLE: Bred cattle are to be pregnancy checked and aged by a licensed veterinarian (at seller's expense) within 30 days prior to sale. Buyer has 7 days upon possession to confirm pregnancy. After 7 days, Seller & Northern Livestock Video Auction will have no further liability for cattle that are not pregnant. Heifers that are sold as Open Feeder Heifers will be pregnancy checked by a licensed veterinarian (at seller's expense) within 30 days prior to delivery. A veterinarian's certificate must accompany cattle.

BRED CATTLE SLIDE EXPLANATION: All breeding cattle will be sold on a sliding scale on the bottom side only. There will be a 25 pound allowance from the base weight and the slide will be 80 cents per pound under the slide weight on bred heifers and 50 cents per pound under slide weight on the bred cows unless otherwise stated. Bred cattle will also be bangs vaccinated with a legible tattoo, unless otherwise stated.

COMMISSION: Seller agrees to pay Northern Livestock Video Auction a commission of 2.25% of the gross proceeds of the sale for calf & feeder contracts, 3% of gross proceeds for bred cows and heifers. The minimum commission charge is \$11.00 per head or 2% of the gross proceeds, whichever is higher for calf & feeder contracts.

NO SALE OR PASS OUT: If seller elects to decline the highest bid offered at the auction, he must do so before the next lot is sold. If Seller declines the highest bid or for

any reason withdraws, said livestock from the auction, the No Sale fee is \$4.00 per head. The No Sale fee will immediately become due and payable. **DESIGNATION OF AGENT:** If Seller and Buyer are not present at the auction, Seller and Buyer authorizes Northern Livestock Video Auction to complete and sign a Livestock Contract for the sale of the livestock described in this contract, on behalf of and in the name of the Seller and Buyer, which will make Seller and Buyer obligated to

Livestock Contract for the sale of the livestock described in this contract, on behalf of and in the name of the Seller and Buyer, which will make Seller and Buyer obligated to all terms and conditions of the Livestock Contract, as if Seller and Buyer had signed the contract himself. Seller also authorized Northern Livestock Video Auction to negotiate a satisfactory settlement regarding any discrepancies at delivery.

LIEN: Seller warrants that he has good and marketable title to the livestock and that the livestock will be delivered free from all security interests, liens or encumbrances, unless otherwise stated on consignment contract.

DEFAULT: In the event of failure on the part of either the Buyer or Seller (Parties), to fully perform under the terms of this Agreement, the non-defaulting party may pursue any available remedy at law or equity including specific performance against the defaulting party. In addition, the successful party in any action brought to enforce this agreement shall be entitled to costs and reasonable attorney's fees as determined by the Court.

In the event of a default and upon receipt of written notice clearly stating the default, Northern Livestock Video Auction shall deliver the balance of the down payment to the non-defaulting party or in the event of a dispute concerning the performance by either party, Northern may deposit the down payment into an interest bearing account located at US Bank, Billings, Montana and shall place both parties names on the account which shall require a signature from both parties to remove any of the money. Upon payment of the down payment as provided for in this paragraph, Northern Livestock Video Auction, its members, employees and representatives shall be released from any further liability and have no other obligations to either party. The parties understand and agree that Northern Livestock Video Auction does not guarantee the performance of either party and is not a "Party" to this Agreement. The parties further understand and agree that all warranties either expressed or implied are between the parties.

The parties both agree that after payment of the money as described in this provision, they release Northern Livestock Video Auction, its representatives, members, and employees from all responsibility for any default by either party. In no event shall Northern Livestock Video Auction be liable for lost profits or any special, incidental consequential damages however arising.

SECURITY AGREEMENT: Buyer hereby grants Northern Livestock Video Auction a security interest in the livestock described herein, including the products and proceeds thereof, until such time as final payment of the full purchase price of said livestock is made by Cashier's check, wire transfer of funds or until Northern Livestock Video Auction actually receives final payment on any payment item issued. Default shall exist if final payment is not received within one day from the date buyer takes possession of the livestock described herein, or upon the death, bankruptcy or insolvency of the buyer or upon the sale of said livestock without prior written permission. Upon default, Northern Livestock Video Auction, with or without notice, may exercise any and all rights accorded it by law.



Northern Customers:

Another video auction marketing season is upon us and we are ready for your business here at Northern.

After 11 successful years with very little change in our terms, we are introducing a couple of big changes to our established contract and an exciting new **optional** program to keep pace with today's cattle market.

All of us in the business have seen some major changes in the cattle industry in the past decade. With that being said, we are still using the same slides and shrinks that were used 10, 20, 30 even 40 years ago. All of us here at Northern understand the challenges our consignors face with weather and being able to predict what available forage there will be a month or so out, let alone 4 to 6 months out when we are marketing these cattle for later delivery. We also fully understand our buyers' challenges with the amount of money being invested up front on these purchases and their varying feed costs. Buyers need protection and confidence to know they are getting what they purchased, not only quality wise, but in weigh-ups, slides, and vaccinations.

In taking into account these challenges our consignors and buyers face in today's market place, we are very proud to announce our "Northern Gold Program".

Northern Livestock Video's "Northern Gold Program" was designed to keep pace with the rising cost of cattle and add to the strength of the contract for buyers and sellers alike.

Slides have been increased to make them more applicable mathematically to today's market. Extra protections have been afforded to the buyer for shots, weigh-up, and the event of heavy cattle (51# or more over base weight is free to the buyer). In the same respect we have given the sellers the same slide in the event cattle come in light (True Two way slide). The slide to the light side stops after the cattle are 51# or more under the base weight. When figuring the price on cattle that come in under the base weight, the actual weight is used, but sellers are only allowed 50# of slide. All slides are from the base weight with **no ten pound window**.

We feel as long as prices stay at current levels the Northern Gold Program consignments will be the new industry standard for a strong, **FAIR** contract for all parties involved. Cattle must meet the following criteria to be part of the Northern Gold Program:

- 1. Must be a Pre-Con 1 or better.
- 2. Weigh conditions of 3% shrink on yearlings and 2% shrink on calves, or comparable.
- Examples where less shrink can be used: long haul unload, long trail, overnight stand, most of the morning sorting ahead of weighing
- 3. Required slides for base weight listed on contract:
- > 300-400# 30¢ Plus
- ➤ 405-500# 25¢ Plus
- > 505-550# 20¢
- > 555-595# 15¢
- > 600-695# 12¢
- > 700-830# 8¢
- > 835-1100# 6¢
- 4. Cattle will slide both ways from the base weight with the same slide up and down. There is a weight stop at 50# over the contract base weight (any weight over 50# is free to the buyer) and a slide stop at 50# under the base weight.
- 5. Freight Adjustment: Adjustment will be given on cattle that weigh below the estimat ed base weight if extra head count from the same contract cannot be provided to fill the load. Buyer is not required to accept a specific number of cattle sold, if they exceed the base weight. Buyer only is required to take gross weight sold on the contract.

We feel these parameters will make the Northern Gold Program very useable for buyers and sellers alike. All cattle will be sold in one section and carry the Northern Gold Logo,



By making this an **optional** program the market will decide whether or not this program works. It is our hopes that in the not too distant future most of our catalog will be a Northern Gold section. Please feel free to call with any questions you might have regarding this program.

Mandatory changes to Established Contract:

For the last 11 years in our established contract we have used a 10# window until the slide starts. We will no longer have a 10# window, the slide will start at 1# over the listed contract weight. We have always had mandatory "buyer insurance". This is where the slide increases 2¢ if the cattle come in 51# or more over the base weight. We will still have mandatory "buyer insurance", however the slide will increase to 4¢ rather than 2¢ in the event of cattle coming in 51# or more heavy. We are also encouraging larger slides. These are big changes everyone needs to be aware of and they will take effect starting with our June 22 "Early Summer Special" Sale.

All cattle selling on Northern will have a down payment of \$100/per head collected from the buyer, at time of sale with balance due at delivery.

All cattle listed as part of the Northern Pre-Con program will have the required shots that are listed below and also listed in the catalog. If they do not meet the full list of shots to qualify for a specific Northern Pre-Con program, individual shots will be listed. We have added a Pre-Con 2+ which are calves that have had all listed shots both spring and fall. So here is a breakdown of our Pre-Con Program:

PRE-CON 1

These calves will be given the following suggested shots at branding:

- 1. Modified live IBR-BVD-PI3-BRSV
- 2. Pasteurella (both types)
- 3. Clostridial 7 or 8 Way with or without Somnus

PRE-CON 2

Shots given to calves approximately 3-6 weeks prior to weaning:

- 1. Killed or chemically altered viral containing IBR-BVD-PI3-BRSV
- 2. Pasteurella (both types)
- 3. Clostridial 7 or 8 Way with Somnus

PRE-CON 2 +

Two rounds of shots (branding time & 3-6 weeks prior to weaning). Same shots as PRE-CON 2.

PRE-CON 45

These calves are weaned 45 days and had the following shots twice in their lifetime:

- 1. Modified live IBR-BVD-PI3-BRSV
- 2. Pasteurella (both types)
- 3. Clostridial 8 Way with Somnus

PRE-CON 90

These calves are weaned 90 days or more with PRE-CON 2 program.

As always the market will go up and down, the weather will change, and cattle will change. Our hope is for our contract to be **strong** and **fair** for all parties involved regardless of changes.

Thanks for your continued support of Northern Livestock Video Auction and here's to a great 2015 sale season.

Joe Goggins

Ty Thompson

2015 Sale Dates	Consignment Deadline
2015 Early Summer Special June 22 & 23	June 5
2015 Summertime Classic July 20-22	Deadline July 3
2015 Early Fall Preview August 24 & 25	Deadline August 7
2015 Fall Premier Special September 21 & 22	Deadline September 4
October Internet Sale October 15	Deadline October 9
November Internet Sale November 19	Deadline November 13

Time Schedule - Sale Order-June 22, 2015											
TIME	LOT	TIME	LOT	TIME	LOT	TIME	LOT	TIME	LOT		LO
9:00 AM	251		301		351		401		451		
	252	10:30 AM	302		352		402		452		
	253		303		353		403		453	4:30 PM	
	254		304	12:00 PM	354		404		454		
	255		305		355		405				
	256		306		356		406				
	257		307		357		407				
	258		308		358	1:30 PM	408				
	259		309		359)	409				
	260		310		360		410	3:00 PM			
	261		311		361		411				
	262		312		362		412				
	263		313		363		413				
	264		314		364		414				
	265		315		365		415				
	266		316		366		416				
9:30 AM	267		317		367		417				
	268		318		368		418				
	269		319		369		419				
	270	11:00 AM			370		420				
	271		321		371		421				
	272		322		372		422			-	
	273		323	12:30 PM			423				_
	274		324	12.00 1 111	374		424				_
	275		325		375		425				_
	276		326		376	2:00 PM					_
	277		327		377	2.00 1 111	427			-	
	278		328		378		428	3:30 PM		5:00 PM	_
	279		329	_	379		429				_
	280		330		380		430				
	281		331		381		431				
	282		332 333 334		382		432				
	283				383		433				_
	284				384		434				_
10:00 AM			335		385		435				_
IU.UU AW	286		336	386		436			_		
	287	11:30 AM			387		437				_
	288	11.30 AW	338		388		438				_
	289		339		389		439				_
				4 00 014						-	_
	290		340	1:00 PM			440				
	291		341		391		441				_
	292		342		392		442				
	293		343		393		443				
	294		344		394	2:30 PM					
	295		345		395		445	4:00 PM			
	296		346		396		446				
	297		347		397		447				
	298		348		398		448				
	299		349		399		449				
	300		350		400		450				

Time Schedule - Sale Order-June 23, 2015										
TIME	LOT	TIME	LOT	TIME	LOT	TIME	LOT	TIME	LOT	LOT
9:00 AM	455		505							
	456	10:30 AM	506							
	457		507							
	458		508	12:00 PM						
	459		509							
	460		510			1:30 PM				
	461		511							
	462		512							
	463		513							
	464		514							
	465		515							
	466		516							
	467		517							
	468		518							
	469		519							
	470		520							
9:30 AM			521							
	472									
			522							
	473		523							
	474	11:00 AM								
	475		525							
	476		526							
	477		527	12:30 PM						
	478		528							
	479		529							
	480		530			2:00 PM				
	481		531			-				
	482		532 533							
	483									
	484		534							
	485		535							
	486		536							
	487		537							
	488		538							
10:00 AM	489		539							
	490		540							
	491	11:30 AM	541							
	492		542							
	493		543							
	494		544	1:00 PM						
	495		545							
	496		546							
	497		547							
	498		548			2:30 PM				
	499		549							
	500		550							
	501		551							
	502		301							
	502								<u> </u>	
	503									
	304									